DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 284 470	HE 020 524
AUTHOR	Smith, James E.; Hall, Kevin B.
TITLE	High School and Beyond. Financial Aid Supplement (Senior Cohort). Data File User's Manual. Contractor Report.
INSTITUTION	National Opinion Research Center, Chicago, Ill.; Westat, Inc., Rockville, MD.
SPONS AGENCY	Center for Education Statistics (OERI/ED), Washington, DC.
REPORT NO	CS-87-368
PUB DATE	Apr 87
CONTRACT	OE-300-82-0273
NOTE	242p.
PUB TYPE	Statistical Data (110) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*College Students; *Databases; Educational Background; Employment Experience; Family Characteristics; *Grants; Longitudinal Studies; *Management Information Systems; Postsecondary Education; Student Characteristics; *Student Financial Aid; *Student Loan Programs
IDENTIFIERS	Guaranteed Student Loan Program; *High School and Beyond (NCES); Pell Grant Program

ABSTRACT

Supplementary data on college student financial aid recipients for academic years 1980-1981 through 1983-1984 are presented for a sample of the Senior Cohort of the High School and Beyond Study (HS&B). By 1984 the HS&B senior cohort had been out of high school for 4 years. Background information on the Center for Education Statistics Longitudinal Studies Program and the HS&B Study is included. This Financial Aid Supplement contains six data files: data on 11,995 students in the HS&B Senior Cohort follow-up sample; data from the students' postsecondary schools; data from the Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) program records for 1981-1984; data from Pell Grant disbursements files for 1980-1984; GSL guarantee agency disbursement data for 1980-1984; and data from the HS&B Postsecondary Education Events file. Each file is provided in two formats: (1) a raw data file in EBCDIC character form with fixed length records; and (2) a Statistical Analysis System data set, which contains all the data found in the corresponding raw data file. In addition to numerous financial aid variables, the files cover selected student and family characteristics, high school and educational background information, and employment status variables. (SW)

****
*   Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made   *
*   from the original document.   *
****

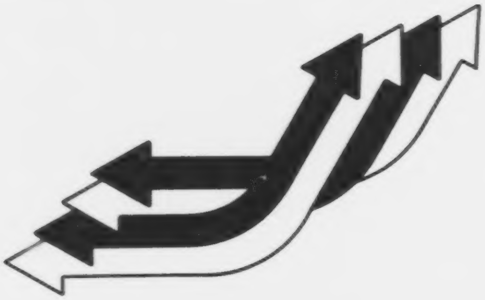
HE

ED284470

Contractor Report

High School and Beyond
Financial Aid Supplement (Senior Cohort)

Data File User's Manual



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality
● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

Center for Education Statistics

Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education

HE 020 524

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

High School and Beyond
Financial Aid Supplement (Senior Cohort)

Data File User's Manual

Westat, Inc.
Rockville, Maryland

James E. Smith Ph.D.
Kevin B. Hall

C. Dennis Carroll, Ph.D.
Project Officer
Center for Education Statistics

Prepared for the Center for Education Statistics under subcontract to National Opinion Research Center, contract OE-300-82-0273 with the U.S. Department of Education. Contractors undertaking such projects are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment. This report, therefore, does not necessarily represent positions or policies of the Government, and no official endorsement should be inferred. This report is released as received from the contractor.

April 1987

CS 87-368

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SUPPLEMENT
Data File User's Manual

Table of Contents

Chapter | Page

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 OVERVIEW 1

1.1.1 The CES Longitudinal Studies Program 1
1.1.2 High School and Beyond and NLS-72 2

1.2 HISTORY OF HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND 4

1.2.1 The Base Year Survey 4
1.2.2 The First Follow-up Survey 7
1.2.3 The Second Follow-up Survey 10

1.3 ELIGIBILITY OF HS&B SENIOR COHORT MEMBERS FOR FAS 10
1.4 FAS DATA FILES 11

1.4.1 Overview 11
1.4.2 Format of FAS Data Files (Raw and SAS) 12
1.4.3 Number of Individuals and Records in FAS Files 12
1.4.4 Consistency of Data in FAS Files 12

1.5 FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT WEIGHTS 13

2 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE

2.1 Introduction 19

2.2 Codebook 21
2.3 SAS Contents 35

3 FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SURVEY

3.1 Introduction 37
3.2 Codebook 43

3.2.1 School Header Record 43
3.2.2 School Data Record (1980-81) 71
3.2.3 School Data Record (1981-82) 91

Table of Contents (continued)

Chapter Page

3.2.4 School Data Record (1982-83) 113
3.2.5 School Data Record (1983-84) 135

3.3 SAS Contents 157

4 GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE

4.1 Introduction 163
4.2 Codebook 164
4.3 SAS Contents 175
4.4 Appendix: Record Dump Procedures Extract 177

5 PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE

5.1 Introduction 185
5.2 Codebook 187
5.3 SAS Contents 195

6 GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE

6.1 Introduction 197
6.2 Codebook 199
6.3 SAS Contents 207

7 HS&B POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE

7.1 Introduction 209
7.2 Codebook 211
7.3 SAS Contents 247

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure

1. Research Design for National Educational Longitudinal Studies 3

Table of Contents (continued)

List of Tables

Table		Page
1.	High School and Beyond Base Year Sample Allocation	5
2.	High School and Beyond Base Year School Sample Realization	6
3.	High School and Beyond Senior Cohort Follow-up Sample Allocation	9
4.	Number of Students and Number of Records in FAS Data Files	13
5.	Weights Provided in FAS Student Sample file	15
6.	FAS Weight Adjustments	17
7.	Number of Requests for Data Sent and the Number Received From the Guarantee Agencies	198

1. INTRODUCTION TO THE FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SUPPLEMENT (FAS)

In the spring of 1980 the High School and Beyond (HS&B) base year survey collected data from about 28,000 seniors and about 30,000 sophomores in more than 1,000 secondary schools. Like its predecessor (the National Longitudinal Study of 1972) the High School and Beyond study was designed to inform federal and state policy through a series of comprehensive data collection efforts involving the same students over a number of years.

The Financial Aid Supplement (FAS) to the High School and Beyond study (HS&B) was designed to collect data concerning the receipt of postsecondary financial aid within the first four years after high school for selected members of the HS&B Senior Cohort. By 1984 the High School and Beyond senior cohort had been out of high school for four years and it was possible to collect data concerning their postsecondary student financial aid experience for the academic years 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84.

Wherever possible, FAS collected financial aid data from four sources for each HS&B senior cohort member. First, each postsecondary school which the student reported attending on HS&B surveys was asked to provide financial aid information for the student for the period 1980-1984. Second, federal records of the Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) Program covering the three years 1981-84 were searched for data on each student. Third, federal records of the Pell Grant Program covering the four years 1980-84 were searched for data on each student. Finally, yearly GSL disbursement data for the four years 1980-84 were requested from guarantee agencies participating in the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. The result of these FAS data collection efforts is a set of data files that are unique in terms of the data they contain about postsecondary student financial aid received by a sample of individual students.

It is important to remember that FAS data supplement the regular High School and Beyond survey data. This means that appropriate analytic use of the FAS data depends upon first understanding the HS&B study and sample design. This also means that FAS data users will generally want to link information contained in the FAS files to other information about the same students found in other HS&B files. The mechanics of this process are relatively simple since HS&B student ID numbers are used in the FAS files. But the determination of appropriate weights to be used when analyzing such linked files is not so simple. The FAS data files include weights suitable for use with various types of file linkages.

1.1 Overview

1.1.1 The CES Longitudinal Studies Program

The mandate of the Center for Education Statistics (CES) includes the responsibility to "collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States" and to "conduct and publish reports on specific analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics" (Education Amendments of 1974 - Public Law 93-380, Title V, Section 501, amending Part A of the General Education Provisions Act).

Consistent with this mandate and in response to the need for policy-relevant, time-series data on nationally representative samples of high school students, CES instituted the National Education Longitudinal Studies (NELS) program, a continuing long-term project. The general aim of the NELS program is to study longitudinally the educational, vocational, and personal development of high school students and the personal, familial, social, institutional, and cultural factors that may affect that development.

The overall NELS program utilizes longitudinal, time-series data in two ways: (1) each cohort is surveyed at regular intervals over a span of years, and (2) comparable data are obtained from successive cohorts, permitting studies of trends relevant to educational and career development and societal roles. Thus far, the NELS program consists of two major studies: The National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972 (NLS-72) and High School and Beyond (HS&B). A third major study, to begin in 1988 and to continue throughout the decade of the 1990s, is currently being planned.

The first major study, NLS-72, began with the collection of comprehensive base-year survey data from approximately 19,000 high school seniors in the spring of 1972. The NLS-72 first follow-up survey added to the sample nearly 4,500 individuals who had been unable to participate at the time of the base year survey. Three more follow-up surveys were conducted in the fall and winter of 1974, 1976, and 1979, using a combination of mail surveys and personal and telephone interviews. The fifth follow-up survey took place during the spring of 1986.

The second major survey, HS&B, was designed to inform Federal and State policy in the decade of the 1980s. HS&B began in the spring of 1980 with the collection of base-year questionnaire and test data on over 58,000 high school seniors and sophomores. The first follow-up survey was conducted in the spring of 1982, the second follow-up survey in the spring of 1984, and the HS&B third follow-up survey in the spring of 1986.

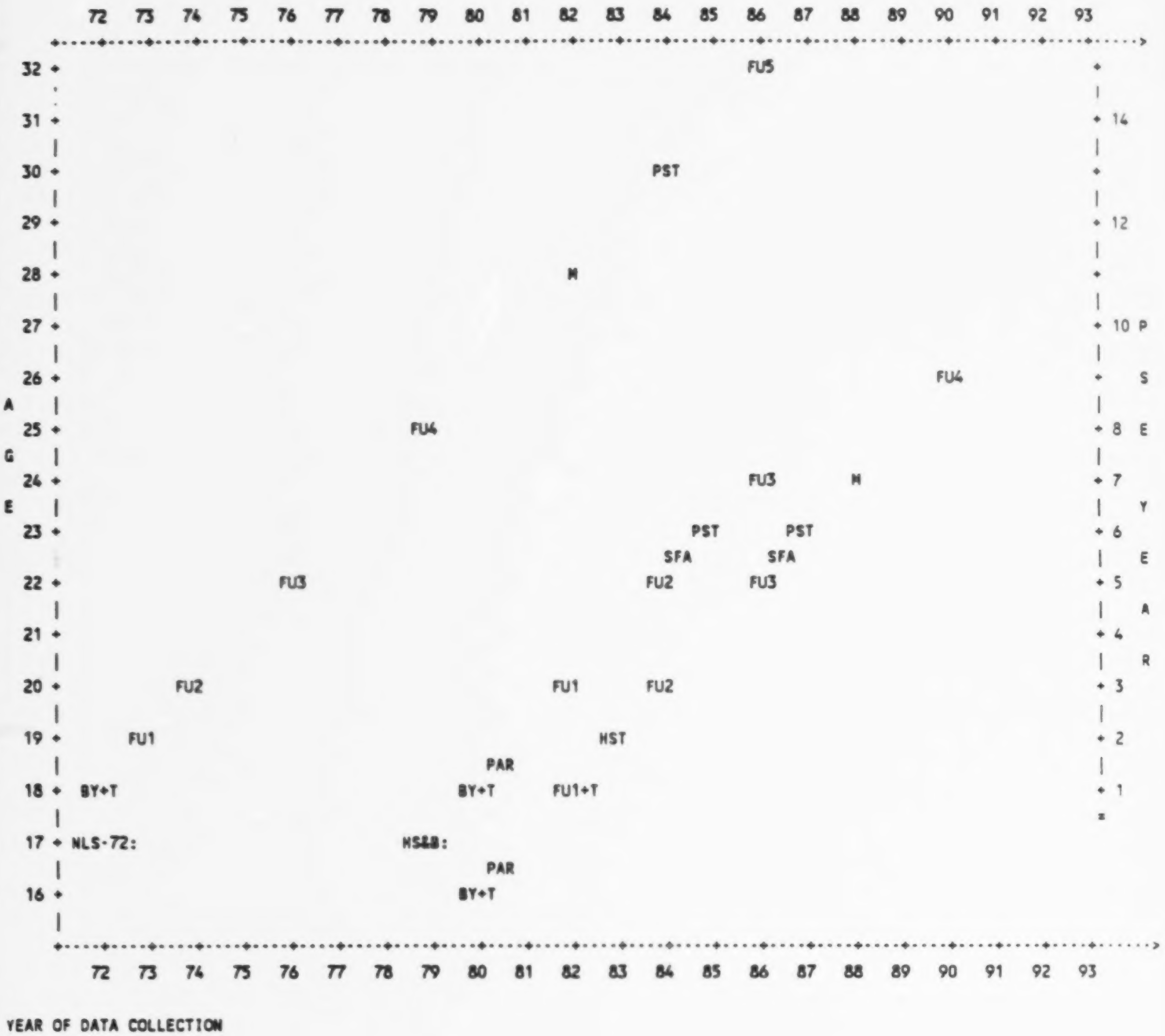
The three survey cohorts (NLS-72 seniors and the HS&B seniors and sophomores) are displayed in Figure 1 according to their initial and subsequent survey years and their modal age at the time of each survey. As shown, the NLS-72 seniors were first surveyed in 1972 at age 18 and have been resurveyed four times since, with the last survey occurring in 1979 when these young adults were about 25 years of age. The HS&B cohorts have been surveyed at points in time that would permit as much comparison as possible with the time points selected for NLS-72. In particular, three types of comparison are possible.

First, the three cohorts may be compared on a time-lag basis (intercohort or intergenerational). For example, the high school seniors of 1972 and the high school seniors of 1980 and 1982 may be contrasted to determine changes over time in the composition, distribution and needs of high school seniors.

Second, fixed-time comparisons can be undertaken. For a given year, the data collection for each cohort can be viewed as a cross-sectional study. It is possible, for example, to compare employment rates in 1980 of 16- and 18-year-olds.

The third type of analysis is longitudinal (within cohort) and is designated in Figure 1 by the diagonal lines. Because the history of the age cohort can be taken into account and

Figure 1. Research Design for National Education Longitudinal Studies



NLS-72 = National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972
BY = Base Year Data Collection
T = Cognitive Test Administration
FU1 = First Follow-Up Data Collection
FU2 = Second Follow-Up Data Collection
FU3 = Third Follow-Up Data Collection
HS&B = High School and Beyond: 1980

FU4 = Fourth Follow-Up Data Collection
FU5 = Fifth Follow-Up Data Collection
M = Maintenance of Address Data
PST = Postsecondary Education Transcripts
PAR = Survey of Parents
HST = High School Transcripts
SFA = Student Financial Aid Records

modeled, analyses can be designed that isolate school and program effects from the effects of differential life experiences.

1.1.2 High School and Beyond and NLS-72

High School and Beyond was designed to build on the NLS-72 in three ways. First, the base year survey of HS&B included a 1980 cohort of high school seniors that was directlycomparable with the 1972 cohort. Replication of selected 1972 student questionnaire items and test items made it possible to analyze changes that occurred subsequent to 1972 and their relationship to recent Federal policies and programs in education. Second, the introduction of a sophomore cohort provided data on the many critical educational and vocational choices made between the sophomore and senior years in high school, permitting a fuller understanding of the secondary school experience and its impact on students. Finally, HS&B expanded the NLS-72 focus by collecting data on a range of life cycle factors, such as family-formation behavior, intellectual development, and social participation.

1.2 HISTORY OF HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND

1.2.1 The Base Year Survey

The HS&B base year survey was conducted in the spring of 1980. The first stage sample was a highly stratified national probability sample of 1,122 secondary schools drawn from a frame of 24,725 schools having grades ten or twelve or both. Table 1 presents the number of schools sampled by strata.

Substitutions were made for schools that refused to participate in the survey. Substitutions were only made within strata, and no substitution was made if a school was the only member of its stratum (see the High School and Beyond Second Follow-up (1984) Sample Design Report for further sampling information). Table 2 presents the final school sample of 1,015 postsecondary schools after substitution.

In the second stage, 36 seniors and 36 sophomores were selected per school (in schools with fewer than 36 in either of these groups, all eligible students were included). Special efforts were made to identify those students within the sample who were twins or triplets so that their co-twins or co-triplets could be invited also to participate in the study. (Data from non-sampled twins and triplets are not included in the student data files, but are available in a separate Twin Data File which links questionnaire data for both sampled and non-sampled twins for special analyses.) Over 30,000 sophomores and 28,000 seniors enrolled in 1,015 public and private high schools across the country participated in the base year survey. (Detailed information about the samples can be found in the HS&B sample design report for the base year: Martin R. Frankel, Luane Kohnke, David Buonanno, and Roger Tourangeau, Sample Design Report, NORC, 1981.)

Certain types of schools were oversampled to make the sample more useful for policy analysis. These included:

- public schools with high percentages of Hispanic students to ensure sufficient numbers of Cuban, Puerto Rican and Mexican students for separate analysis

TABLE 1. High School and Beyond Base Year School Sample Allocation

Special Strata (oversampled)	
Alternative public	50
Cuban public	20*
Cuban Catholic	10*
Other Hispanic public	106*
High performance private	12
Other non-Catholic private (stratified by four census regions)	38
Black Catholic	30*
Regular Strata (not oversampled)	
Regular Catholic (stratified by four census regions)	48
Regular public (stratified by nine census divisions; racial composition; enrollment; central-city, suburban, rural)	808
	1,122

*These schools were defined as those having 30 percent or more of enrollment from the indicated subgroup.

TABLE 2. High School and Beyond Base Year School Sample Realization

Stage 1: Sampling of Schools

Stratum	Drawn in sample	Original schools*	Substituted schools	Total realized
Regular public	808	585	150	735
Alternative public	50	41	4	45
Cuban public	20	11	--	11
Other Hispanic public	106	72	30	102
Regular Catholic	48	40	5	45
Black Catholic	30	23	7	30
Cuban Catholic	10	7	2	9
High performance private	12	9	2	11
Other non-Catholic private	38	23	4	27
TOTAL	1,122	811	204	1,015

- Catholic schools with high percentages of minority group students
- alternative public schools
- private schools with high-achieving students

The Hispanic supplement to the sample was funded jointly by the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Language Affairs (OBEMLA), and the Office for Civil Rights (OCR) within the Department of Education. An additional supplementary sample was drawn fromstudents attending Department of Defense Dependents Schools (DoDDS) located overseas. DoDDS students are not included in the data tapes distributed by CES, however.

Survey instruments in the base year included:

- school questionnaire
- student identification pages
- sophomore questionnaire
- senior questionnaire
- a series of cognitive tests for each cohort
- teacher comment checklist
- parent questionnaire (mailed to a sample of parents from both cohorts)

The student questionnaires focused on individual and family background, high school experiences, work experiences, and plans for the future. The student identification pages included a series of items on the student's use, proficiency, and educational experiences with non-English languages, as well as information which would be useful in locating the students for future follow-up surveys. The cognitive tests measured both verbal and quantitative abilities. In addition, sophomore tests included achievement measures in science, writing, and civics, while seniors were asked to respond to tests measuring abstract and nonverbal abilities. Of the 194 test items administered to the HS&B senior cohort in the base year, 86 percent were identical to items which had been given to the NLS-72 base year respondents.

School questionnaires, which were filled out by an official in each participating school, provided information about enrollment, staff, educational programs, facilities and services, dropout rates, and special programs for handicapped and disadvantaged students. The Teacher Comment Checklist provided teacher observations on students participating in the survey. The Parent Questionnaire elicited information about how family attitudes and financial planning affected postsecondary educational goals.

1.2.2 The First Follow-Up Survey

The first follow-up sample consisted of approximately 30,000 1980 sophomores and 12,200 1980 seniors. It retained the multi-stage, stratified, and clustered design of the base year sample. All students who had been selected for inclusion in the base year survey, whether or not they actually participated, had a chance of being included in the first follow-up sample. Unequal probabilities were compensated by weighting. A subsample of 11,500 students was selected from among the senior cohort base year participants. This subsampling was carried out to ensure adequate analytic power to address policy issues in areas such as excellence in education, access to postsecondary education, need for financial aid, and the impact of education on career choices. A special sample of 495 students was selected from among those 1980 seniors who had been selected for inclusion in the base year survey but who had not actually participated.

The first follow-up survey also included all non-sampled co-twins (and triplets) who had been identified and surveyed during the base year, provided that the sampled twin was retained for the follow-up. However, non-sampled twins were not included in the probability sample and were not weighted. Their data appear only on a separate Twin Data File.

As in the base year survey, the Hispanic supplement to the first follow-up survey was supported by OBEMLA and OCR. In addition, the United States Army Recruiting Command (USARC) supported the retention in the first follow-up sample of 200 additional 1980 seniors who had moderate to high achievement scores but no plans for postsecondary education.

A first follow-up school questionnaire was requested of all schools selected in the base year (including those schools that had refused to participate), with the exception of schools that had no 1980 sophomores, that had closed, or that had merged with other schools in the sample. Schools that had received *en masse* transfers of students from base year schools were contacted to complete a first follow-up school questionnaire and to arrange student survey activities. These schools are not considered to be part of the probability sample of secondary schools and do not appear on the Updated School Data File. The first follow-up survey also included a sample of students from the Department of Defense Dependents Schools (DoDDS). DoDDS students were not part of the main probability sample and were not weighted.

Two special features of the senior cohort follow-up sample are worth noting here. First, 495 base year non-respondents were included to allow the estimation of nonresponse bias in base year data. Second, since fewer than half of the senior cohort were retained for the follow-up sample it was important to include sufficient numbers of students with characteristics relevant to education policy analyses. This was done by adjusting the sampling rates for these types of students. One especially important adjustment was the selection of 1,500 Hispanic students above the number that would have otherwise been included. This supplementary oversample allows more complex, detailed analysis of Hispanic students. The follow-up sample allocation is shown in Table 3.

In February 1982 each of the approximately 12,000 HS&B senior cohort members in the first follow-up sample was sent a self-administered mail-back questionnaire with instruction sheets and an incentive payment check. Approximately 75 percent of the questionnaires were completed and returned by mail. An additional 19 percent were completed by either in-person

TABLE 3. High School and Beyond Senior Cohort Follow-up Sample Allocation

Subgroup	Number(a)
Base Year Participants	
Hispanic (b)	
High Achievement (c)	659
Others	1841
Asian	554
American Indian	208
Black	
High Achievement (c)	554
Others	2446
White	
Low SES/High Achievement (d)	516
Other	4114
Missing Data (e)	400
All Others	208
Base Year Non-Participants	495
TOTAL	11995

(a) Includes USARC supplement. Total number of moderate to high achieving males with no college plans is 947.

(b) Includes Hispanic supplement of 1500 students.

(c) High achievement for Black and Hispanic students is defined as having a composite High School and Beyond test score above the weighted mean for the entire population.

(d) Among Whites, low SES is defined as the lowest quartile of the composite SES score distribution for the entire population. High Achievement is defined as a composite High School and Beyond test score in the highest quartile for the entire population.

(e) Cases in this row are Whites who are missing data on either the composite SES score or the composite High School and Beyond test score.

or telephone interviews. Follow-up interviewing was halted in mid-July 1982 after a response rate of 94 percent had been obtained.

For the senior cohort, a self-administered mail-back questionnaire was the basic method of data collection. Approximately 12,200 packets containing survey questionnaires, instruction sheets and incentive payment checks were sent to sample members during the first week of February 1982. Postcards with dual messages seeking a quick reply from nonrespondents and thanking early respondents for their cooperation were mailed during the third week following the initial mailout. Two weeks later, those who still had not responded were telephoned by trained telephone interviewers.

Approximately 75 percent of the targetted senior cohort members completed and returned first follow-up questionnaires by mail. An additional 19 percent completed the questionnaires by either in-person or telephone interviews. (A variable indicating the method of survey administration is included among in the first follow-up survey data file.) Respondents who completed the questionnaire via telephone interview were required to have a copy of the questionnaire in front of them while doing so, to keep their survey experience as similar aspossible to that of the majority of respondents, who filled out the questionnaires themselves. Follow-up interviewing was halted in mid-July of 1982, after a response rate of 94 percent had been obtained.

1.2.3 The Second Follow-Up Survey

The sample design for the second follow-up survey was the same as that used for the first follow-up. Survey activities were initiated for all individuals who had participated in the first follow-up except for eleven persons who were known to be deceased.

As in the first follow-up survey, mail-back questionnaires were again the basic method of data collection. During the first week of February 1984, approximately 12,000 packets of survey materials were mailed to the last known addresses of the sample members. Two weeks later, postcards thanking respondents for their cooperation and requesting the cooperation of nonrespondents were mailed to all sample members. Two weeks after the cards were sent, trained telephone interviewers called those who had still not responded and urged them to do so. When this failed, interviews were conducted by telephone or in person. Approximately 73 percent of the senior sample members mailed back their completed questionnaires; about 13 percent were interviewed by telephone; and about 5 percent were interviewed in person. As in the earlier follow-up, the survey design required that respondents who were to be interviewed over the telephone or in person have a copy of the questionnaire before them during the interview, to minimize bias due to the method of administration. Follow-up interviewing continued through July 1984, and resulted in a completion rate of over 91 percent.

1.3 ELIGIBILITY OF HS&B SENIOR COHORT MEMBERS FOR FAS

All 11,995 members of the High School and Beyond Senior Cohort follow-up sample were eligible for inclusion in each of the FAS data collection efforts. However, whether a student was actually included in a particular FAS data collection effort depended upon the presence of certain essential information on the student. For the collection of records from a student's postsecondary institution(s) it was necessary to have a useable list of postsecondary institution attended by the student from the first and/or second follow-up surveys. For the collection of GSL and Pell records it was necessary to have a social security number for the sample member.

The actual number of HS&B senior cohort follow-up sample members eligible for FAS data collection activities were as follows:

FAS ACTIVITY	Number
Request financial aid records from postsecondary schools attended by student (students who reported names of postsecondary schools)	7,776
Search GSL and Pell central records for financial aid disbursement to student (students who reported a social security number)	10,708
Request annual GSL disbursement amounts from GSL Guarantee Agencies covering student's home state, state(s) of postsecondary attendance, or state of driver's license (students who reported a social security number)	10,708

Eligibility was independently determined for each of these FAS activities. In other words, if a student did not report attending any postsecondary schools but did report a social security number, an attempt was made to find GSL and Pell records for that student. Likewise, if a student did not report a social security number but did report attending one or more postsecondary schools, school financial aid records were requested for that student by providing other identifying information to the school such as name and birth date.

1.4 FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT (FAS) DATA FILES

1.4.1 Overview

Financial Aid Supplement data are contained in the following six data files:

1. STUDENT SAMPLE FILE containing data on the 11,995 individuals included in the HS&B Senior Cohort follow-up sample. Most of the data is copied from HS&B files and is relevant to "classifying" individuals into commonly used analytic categories (e.g. by race, sex, etc.);

2. FINANCIAL AID RECORDS FILE containing data from all identifiable postsecondary schools that students reported attending;

3. GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE containing federal GSL "tapedump" records for three federal fiscal years 1982-1984, corresponding to the three academic years 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84;

4. PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE containing data obtained from the Federal Pell Grant dusbursement files for four fiscal years 1981-1984, corresponding to the four academic years 1981-82 through 1983-1984;

5. GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE containing GSL disbursement amounts reported by guarantee agencies participating in the GSL program, for the four academic years 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84;

6. HS&B POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE containing information about spells of postsecondary attendance derived from HS&B survey files by the Center for Education Statistics.

Each record in each FAS data file is identified by HS&B student ID number to permit FAS data to be combined with other FAS data or with data from other HS&B files. In addition, each record on each FAS data file includes a "record flag" (variable name RECFLAG) that indicates the particular type of data contained on the record. Detailed descriptions of the contents and layouts of FAS data files are found in later chapters of this document.

1.4.2 Format of FAS Data Files ("Raw" and "SAS")

Each FAS data file is provided in two formats. One is a "raw data file" in EBCDIC character form with fixed length records (padded with blanks where appropriate). In these raw data files all numeric fields are right justified and all character fields are left justified. Missing data are indicated by a completely blank field. Column positions for all fields are specified in the FAS codebooks contained in later chapters of this document.

Each FAS file is also provided as a SAS (Statistical Analysis System) data set (produced with SAS version 82.4 on an IBM mainframe computer). Each SAS dataset contains all of the data found in the corresponding raw data file. Numeric variables are all stored in the SAS numeric 8 byte (double precision) format, and character variables are stored with the same number of characters as the field width in the raw data file. Numeric variables which are blank in the raw data file will have a SAS numeric missing value (.) in the SAS file. Character variables which are blank in the raw data file will have a SAS character missing value (blank) in the SAS data file.

1.4.3 Number of Individuals and Number of Records in FAS Data Files

Although all 11,995 HS&B Senior Cohort students were eligible for inclusion in the Financial Aid Supplement study, the actual number of students in a particular FAS data collection effort depended upon the availability of certain necessary information, such as name of postsecondary school attended, or social security number (see section 1.3 above).

Table 4 shows the number of HS&B Senior Cohort students represented in each of the FAS data files, along with the total number of records in each file.

Table 4. Number of HS & B Senior Cohort Students and Records in FAS Data Files

FAS Data File	Number of Students	Records Per Student	Total Records Raw File	 SAS File
Student Sample File	11,995	1	11,995	11,995
Financial Aid Records File	7,776	1 per postsec. school (SAS)		11,288
		>1 per postsec. school (RAW)	22,557	
GSL Record Dump Extract File	2,421	1 per GSL record per student	6,267	6,267
Pell Grant Disbursement File	3,280	1 per Pell record per student	7,297	7,297
GSL Guarantee Agency Disbursement File	10,708	1	10,708	10,708
HS & B Postsecondary Educational Events File	11,995	1	11,995	11,995

1.4.4 Consistency of Data Between FAS Data Files

The FAS data files include data obtained from the various sources without reconciliation of data between sources. This means that data obtained for a student from different sources, such as a GSL loan amount obtained from a GSL tapedump file and a GSL guarantee agency and a school financial aid office, may not agree with each other. Such disagreements could be caused by reporting error, differences in fiscal time periods being reported, missing information in source records, variations in definitions (e.g. loan amounts approved versus disbursed) etc.

The FAS data files have been constructed with the aim of accurately reporting information as it was obtained from the various sources. NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO RECONCILE OR EDIT THE DATA IN ORDER TO GUARANTEE CONSISTENCY BETWEEN SOURCES. Therefore, FAS data users are advised to give careful consideration to possible differences in data reported by multiple sources when formulating their analysis plans.

When constructing the FAS data files, some data were recoded into standardized form to facilitate analytic use of the files. Dates have been converted to a common format consisting of a two character year (YY), such as 84 for 1984, followed by a two character month (MM), such as 05 for May. This permits the proper sorting and comparison of dates without the user having to contend with the variety of formats in which dates were originally reported. For dollar amounts, cents have been dropped leaving only the whole dollar amount wherever this does not significantly affect values, such as in amounts of financial aid.

1.5 FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT (FAS) WEIGHTS

The purpose of weights is to allow estimation of population totals, within the margin of sampling error, from a sample. A "raw weight" is simply the inverse of the probability that an individual is selected into the sample from the population.

Where response rates are less than 100 percent an adjustment is made to the raw weight in order to compensate for the non-respondents. This adjustment inflates the weights of the respondents so that the sum of the adjusted weights for the respondents is equal to the sum of the raw weights for the entire sample. Three weights, adjusted for non-response, are provided with High School and Beyond data: FU1WT for first-followup respondents, FU2WT for second-followup respondents, and ALLWT for respondents to all three (base year, first follow-up, and second follow-up) surveys.

There is one FAS weight corresponding to each of these three High School and Beyond weights, as shown in Table 5. The FAS weights are based on the corresponding High School and Beyond weights by adjusting those weights for non-response on the Financial Aid Records Survey (FARS, see Chapter 3). Each of the HS&B weights listed in the first column of Table 5 was adjusted by the following method to produce a corresponding weight adjusted for FARS non-response:

1) The HS&B weights FU2WT, FU1WE, and ALLWT were obtained from HS&B data files for the 7,776 HS&B senior cohort students eligible for the Financial Aid Records Survey (i.e., those students reporting one or more postsecondary schools).

2) Students for whom at least one postsecondary school responded to the FARS data request were classified as "respondents." Students for whom no

Table 5. Weights Provided in FAS Student Sample File

FOR USE WITH DATA	UNIT NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT	
COMBINATION (see text)	FOR HS&B ONLY(a)	FOR HS&B & FAS(b)
FAS and HS&B Second Follow-up	FU2WT	FARFU2WT
FAS and HS&B First Follow-up	FU1WT	FARFU1WT
FAS and HS&B Second Follow-up and HS&B First Follow-up and HS&B Base year	ALLWT	FARALLWT

(a) Obtained from HS&B data files.
(b) Corresponding weight in left-hand column adjusted for FAS non-response as discussed in text.

postsecondary school responded to the data request were classified as "non respondents."

3) Students were classified by sex, race, and "offering and control" (variable WTOFCON) of their postsecondary school(s). If a response was received from more than one postsecondary school for a student, then the "highest" value of WTOFCON was assigned to the student (pub 4 yr > pri 4 yr > pub 2 yr > other). A special WTOFCON category of "not enrolled" was assigned to students for whom the school(s) responded that the student had never been enrolled.

4) The sum of each HS&B weight was computed for each sex-race-WTOFCON category for all 7,776 students, and then for respondents only (7,273 students.) These sums are shown in Table 6. Within each category the ratio of the sums is the FARS non-response adjustment factor.

5) The FARS non-response adjustment factor was applied (multiplied) to the HS&B weights to create the weights FARFU1WT, FARFU2WT, and FARALLWT.

The values of the weights FARFU1WT, FARFU2WT, and FARALLWT are interpreted as follows:

MISSING VALUE = student was not a participant in the Financial Aid Records Survey (student did not report postsecondary school name).

ZERO = student was a non-respondent on one (or more) of the surveys relevant to this weight.

NON-ZERO = student was a respondent on all of the surveys relevant to this weight.

As indicated in Table 5, three combinations of FAS data with HS&B data are covered by the FAS weights. These are:

1. FAS data combined with data from the HS&B second follow-up survey,

2. FAS data combined with data from the HS&B first follow-up survey,

3. FAS data combined with data from the HS&B base year survey and the first follow-up survey and the second follow-up survey.

For example, to produce an estimate of the dollar amount of State scholarships received by field of study the analyst would merge the dollar amount from the FARS file with the field of study from the first follow-up file and use FARFU1WT as the weight since this analysis involves first follow-up data along with FARS data. Similarly, to produce the same estimate for the 1983-84 school year would require merging the appropriate field of study variable from the HS&B Second Follow-up data file with the State Scholarship amount for 1983-84 from the FARS file. The FARFU2WT would be used since second follow-up data are being used. In cases where data from more than one HS&B survey are merged with Financial Aid Supplement data, estimates should be produced using FARALLWT as the weight variable.

Table 6. FAS Weight Adjustments

SEX	RACE	OFFERING & CONTROL	FU1 PARTICIPANT	FU1 PARTICIPANT & FAS RESPONSE	FU1 SAMPLE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	FU2 PARTICIPANT	FU2 PARTICIPANT & FAS RESPONSE	FU2 SAMPLE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	PARTICIPANT IN ALL WAVES	PARTICIPANT IN ALL WAVES & FAS RESPONSE	ALL SAMPLE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR
			SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM
ALL			1967522.60	1845489.28		1967771.57	1846498.87		2054183.72	1925469.13	
MALE	OTHER	NOT ENR	827.65	806.74	1.03	880.20	860.22	1.02	1047.31	1018.64	1.03
		PUB 2 YR	42885.61	41177.74	1.04	45466.85	43480.78	1.05	43276.80	41051.44	1.05
		PRI 4 YR	7591.01	6660.34	1.14	10734.88	8129.33	1.32	7993.36	6798.58	1.18
		PUB 4 YR	19846.45	18952.74	1.05	20926.86	19967.33	1.05	23134.61	21975.86	1.05
		OTHER	7159.75	5963.44	1.20	7005.96	5735.43	1.22	6950.24	5436.84	1.28
	WHITE	NOT ENR	4807.39	4177.32	1.15	5030.86	4303.84	1.17	6208.75	5374.39	1.16
		PUB 2 YR	291363.11	277352.64	1.05	292411.37	278665.21	1.05	307350.46	291540.64	1.05
		PRI 4 YR	123514.72	114900.07	1.07	119471.20	111778.47	1.07	125056.08	116725.45	1.07
		PUB 4 YR	272809.53	253234.67	1.08	274719.71	254485.06	1.08	295160.20	273946.31	1.08
		OTHER	50794.99	43136.62	1.18	50576.83	43324.22	1.17	51854.94	46484.08	1.12
	BLACK	NOT ENR	966.12	873.10	1.11	975.14	874.62	1.11	1236.68	1113.27	1.11
		PUB 2 YR	33897.57	30636.54	1.11	33486.33	30509.21	1.10	36186.57	33873.97	1.07
		PRI 4 YR	11321.88	10733.96	1.05	11577.78	10942.37	1.06	12385.62	11599.06	1.07
		PUB 4 YR	33941.33	32042.33	1.06	33877.66	31899.35	1.06	36891.11	34527.23	1.07
		OTHER	8656.38	7981.90	1.08	9127.26	8612.59	1.06	10402.05	9754.52	1.07
FEMALE	OTHER	NOT ENR	369.49	233.20	1.58	1517.19	1370.42	1.11	470.66	286.72	1.64
		PUB 2 YR	40675.09	39239.66	1.04	39896.90	38557.18	1.03	41037.06	39480.49	1.04
		PRI 4 YR	5282.64	5027.70	1.05	4826.54	4666.52	1.03	5609.76	5420.42	1.03
		PUB 4 YR	28798.07	27050.38	1.06	28453.49	26665.05	1.07	25781.05	23597.93	1.09
		OTHER	10315.85	9888.07	1.04	10768.03	10319.67	1.04	10529.89	10013.59	1.05
	WHITE	NOT ENR	11350.64	10629.99	1.07	12311.49	11521.50	1.07	12298.15	11458.06	1.07
		PUB 2 YR	317345.67	307033.63	1.03	318608.76	308833.71	1.03	322324.88	310548.02	1.04
		PRI 4 YR	128612.45	117191.69	1.10	126680.61	116500.44	1.09	126290.99	115531.62	1.09
		PUB 4 YR	298767.32	281541.16	1.06	297139.70	279821.32	1.06	325665.66	305991.00	1.06
		OTHER	84647.99	77684.10	1.09	80858.34	73791.99	1.10	85864.84	78679.71	1.09
	BLACK	NOT ENR	1933.51	1933.51	1.00	2022.47	2022.47	1.00	2371.07	2371.07	1.00
		PUB 2 YR	45018.99	42708.87	1.05	45872.08	43588.57	1.05	49141.77	46454.08	1.06
		PRI 4 YR	16430.30	14115.77	1.16	16384.72	14161.60	1.16	14979.36	13666.79	1.10
		PUB 4 YR	47742.83	43682.74	1.09	46310.20	42274.39	1.10	45983.27	41216.60	1.12
		OTHER	19848.24	18898.65	1.05	19852.15	18855.96	1.05	20700.54	19532.73	1.06

The three HS&B weights and the three FAS weight listed in Table 5 are included in the Financial Aid Supplement Student Sample File (see Chapter 2). These weights are not included in the other FAS files because of the difficulty of keeping track of multiple weights on multiple files when the files are merged with each other and with other HS&B files. To avoid such difficulties it is recommended that analysts first produce the merged file of data values from HS&B and FAS files, and then merge the appropriate weight or weights onto the analytic file from the FAS Student Sample File.

It should be remembered that the appropriate unit of analysis for HS&B data files and therefore FAS data files in the individual, not the high school, college or other institution. The studies are not designed to produce sufficient numbers of cases within individual institutions to permit reliable estimates at the institutional level.

In order to avoid unnecessary repetition, this discussion of FAS weighting is not reproduced in each introductory section in the following chapters. However, it applies to the use of all FAS files and analytic uses of FAS data in conjunction with HS&B files.

2.
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT STUDENT SAMPLE FILE

2.1 Introduction

File Organization: This file contains 11,995 records, one record for each student in the HS&B Senior Cohort Follow-up sample (see Chapter 1 for a description of this sample.)

Variables. The first variable on each record is the HS&B student ID. This variable can be used to combine data from this file with other FAS and HS&B files for senior cohort students.

The variable RECFLAG always contains the characters "A101."

The variables SEX through JOBSFE84 have been taken from the classification variable set produced from HS&B files by the Center for Education Statistics (see "High School and Beyond, How To Guide, Senior Cohort Follow-up Classification Variable Set," C. Dennis Carroll, Longitudinal Studies Branch, Center for Education Statistics).

The variable TWINFLAG indicates whether the student had a twin sibling. However, data on twin siblings are NOT included in FAS data files.

The variables FU1WT through GSLDFLAG includes the weights and weighting variables discussed in section 1.5 of this document. There are also four variables indicating whether the student is found in other FAS files (FARSFLAG, GSLFLAG, PELLFLAG, and GSLDFLAG).

Sort Order. The file is sorted by student ID (variable name ID).

NOTE: All frequencies reported in the codebook are UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES and are presented only for the purpose of introducing the content and structure of this FAS file. These unweighted frequencies should not be used for estimation or analysis purposes.

2.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ID	001-006	Student ID (Public ID)

103252-998085 = Student ID

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RECFLAG	007-010	Record Flag

A101 = HS&B first-second followup locator file data

```
SAS Var Label:  RECORD FLAG (A101)
RECFLAG    FREQUENCY    PERCENT
A101         11995      100.000
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SEX	011	Sex

1 = Male
2 = Female

```
SAS Var Label:  SEX
SEX        FREQUENCY    PERCENT
1            5675       47.311
2            6320       52.689
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RACE	012	Race/ethnicity

BLANK = Missing
1 = Hispanic
2 = American Indian
3 = Asian
4 = Black
5 = White

```
SAS Var Label:  RACE/ETHNICITY
RACE       FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING       125          .
1            2266       19.090
2             229        1.929
3             420        3.538
4            3192       26.891
5            5763       48.551
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HISP	013	Hispanic subgroups

BLANK = Missing
1 = Mexican
2 = Cuban
3 = Puerto Rican
4 = Other Hispanic

```
SAS Var Label:  HISPANIC SUBGROUPS
HISP       FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING      9729          .
1            1323       58.385
2             237       10.459
3             208        9.179
4             498       21.977
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FAMINC	014	Family income 80

BLANK = Missing
1 = Less than $7000
2 = $7000 - $12000
3 = $12000 - $16000
4 = $16000 - $20000
5 = $20000 - $25000
6 = $25000 - $38000
7 = $38000 or more

```
SAS Var Label:  FAMILY INCOME 80
FAMINC      FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING       1703          .
1             1163        11.300
2             1514        14.710
3             1640        15.935
4             1570        15.255
5             1535        14.914
6             1519        14.759
7             1351        13.127
```

FAMINC2	015	Family income cln

BLANK = Missing
1 = Less than $7000
2 = $7000 - $12000
3 = $12000 - $16000
4 = $16000 - $20000
5 = $20000 - $25000
6 = $25000 - $38000
7 = $38000 or more

```
SAS Var Label:  FAMILY INCOME CLN
FAMINC2     FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING       1985          .
1             1101        10.999
2             1496        14.945
3             1610        16.084
4             1536        15.345
5             1502        15.005
6             1471        14.695
7             1294        12.927
```

2.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
PAREDUC	016	Parent highest educ

BLANK = Missing
1 = Less than high school
2 = High school only
3 = Less than 2yr vocational
4 = Greater than 2yr vocational
5 = Less than 2yr college
6 = 2 - 4yr college
7 = 4 - 5yr college
8 = MA MS
9 = PHD MD

```
SAS Var Label:  PARENT HI EDUC
PAREDUC     FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING        366          .
1             1947        16.743
2             3413        29.349
3              618         5.314
4              850         7.309
5              891         7.662
6             1043         8.969
7             1389        11.944
8              876         7.533
9              602         5.177
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SESQ	017	SES quartile

BLANK = Missing
1 = Low
2 = 25 - 49%
3 = 50 - 75%
4 = High

```
SAS Var Label:  SES QUARTILE
SESQ        FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING        865          .
1             4188        37.628
2             2567        23.064
3             2265        20.350
4             2110        18.958
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FAMSIZE	018	Family size

BLANK = Missing
1 = One to three
2 = Four
3 = Five
4 = Six
5 = Seven
6 = Eight to nine
7 = Ten or more

```
SAS Var Label:  FAMILY SIZE
FAMSIZE    FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING       544          .
 1           1217        10.628
 2           2101        18.348
 3           2297        20.059
 4           1916        16.732
 5           1355        11.833
 6           1566        13.676
 7            999         8.724
```

HOMEOWN	019	Parents own home

BLANK = Missing
1 = Rents
2 = Owns

```
SAS Var Label:  PARENTS   OWN HOME
HOMEOWN      FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING        1789         .
 1             2122       20.792
 2             8084       79.208
```

COMTYPE	020	Community type FE84

1 = Rural
2 = City less than 50,000
3 = City 50,000 -99,999
4 = Suburb 50,000 -99,999
5 = City 100,000 -499,999
6 = Suburb 100,000 -499,999
7 = City 500,000 or more
8 = Suburb 500,000 or more
9 = Military base

```
SAS Var Label:  COMM TYPE FE84
COMTYPE       FREQUENCY       PERCENT
      1          1518          12.655
      2          2970          24.760
      3          2050          17.090
      4           566           4.719
      5          1952          16.273
      6           765           6.378
      7          1178           9.821
      8           553           4.610
      9           443           3.693
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HOMELANG	021	Home language

BLANK = Missing
1 = NonEng mono
2 = NonEng dom
3 = Eng dom
4 = Eng mono

SAS Var Label: HOME LANGUAGE

HOMELANG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.	543	.
1	486	4.244
2	865	7.553
3	1448	12.644
4	8653	75.559

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HANDICAP	022	Handicap status

BLANK = Missing
1 = In prog
2 = Consist hcp
3 = Incon hcp
4 = Not hcp

SAS Var Label: HANDICAP STATUS

HANDICAP	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.	91	.
1	611	5.133
2	343	2.881
3	2010	16.885
4	8940	75.101

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HSTYPE	023	HS type

1 = Public
2 = Catholic
3 = Other private

SAS Var Label: HS TYPE

HSTYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	10661	88.879
2	1016	8.470
3	318	2.651

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HSPROG	024	HS program

BLANK = Missing
1 = General
2 = Academic
3 = Voc/tech

SAS Var Label: HS PROGRAM

HSPROG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.	696	.
1	4118	36.446
2	4328	38.304
3	2853	25.250

HSDIV   025   HS census division

1 = No East
2 = Mid Atl
3 = E No Cen
4 = W No Cen
5 = So Atl
6 = E So Cen
7 = W So Cen
8 = Mountain
9 = Pacific

SAS Var Label: HS CENSUS DIVISION

HSDIV	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	541	4.510
2	1800	15.006
3	2037	16.982
4	763	6.361
5	2200	18.341
6	649	5.411
7	1585	13.214
8	668	5.569
9	1752	14.606

HSREG   026   HS region

1 = East
2 = North
3 = South
4 = West

SAS Var Label: HS REGION

HSREG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	2341	19.516
2	2800	23.343
3	4434	36.965
4	2420	20.175

HSURBAN   027   HS Urbanicity

1 = Urban
2 = Suburb
3 = Rural

SAS Var Label: HS URBANICITY

HSURBAN	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	3342	27.862
2	5441	45.361
3	3212	26.778

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HSHOMEWK	028	HS homework

BLANK = Missing
1 = Less than 1 hr/wk
2 = 1 - 5 hr/wk
3 = 5 or more hr/wk

```
SAS Var Label:  HS HOMEWORK
HSHOMEWK      FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING          564           .
1               2574         22.518
2               5863         51.290
3               2994         26.192
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HSGRADES	029	HS grade average

BLANK = Missing
1 = A
2 = A - B
3 = B
4 = B - C
5 = C
6 = C - D
7 = D

```
SAS Var Label:  HS GRADE AVG
HSGRADES      FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING          606           .
1               1274         11.186
2               2321         20.379
3               2291         20.116
4               3198         28.080
5               1577         13.847
6                643          5.646
7                 85          0.746
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
TESTQ	030	Ability quartile

BLANK = Missing
1 = Low
2 = 25 - 49%
3 = 50 - 75%
4 = High

```
SAS Var Label:  ABILITY QUARTILE
TESTQ      FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING      1736          .
1            3415        33.288
2            2367        23.072
3            2172        21.172
4            2305        22.468
```

```
Question    Column
Name        Number(s)
________    _________

HSDIPLOM    031          High school diploma
                         ___________________

                         BLANK          = Missing
                         1              = Diploma in 1980
                         2              = Diploma returned
                         3              = Return no diploma
                         4              = No diploma no return

                          SAS Var Label:  HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
                          HSDIPLOM     FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                          MISSING         377            .
                          1             11337         97.581
                          2               136          1.171
                          3                18          0.155
                          4               127          1.093


PSEPLANS    032          PSE plans
                         _________

                         BLANK          = Missing
                         1              = None
                         2              = Voc/tech
                         3              = Less than 4yr
                         4              = BA BS
                         5              = Adv degree

                          SAS Var Label:  PSE PLANS
                          PSEPLANS     FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                          MISSING         825            .
                          1              1877         16.804
                          2              2091         18.720
                          3              1722         15.416
                          4              2898         25.944
                          5              2582         23.115


CHILDFLG    033          Has children
                         ____________

                         BLANK          = Missing
                         1              = None
                         2              = Some

                          SAS Var Label:  HAS CHILDREN
                          CHILDFLG     FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                          MISSING          61            .
                          1              9668         81.012
                          2              2266         18.988

JOBSOC80    034          Oct 80 job status
                         _________________

                         BLANK          = Missing
                         1              = Full - time job
                         2              = Part - time job
                         3              = Unemployed
                         4              = Not in labor force

                          SAS Var Label:  OCT80 JOB STATUS
                          JOBSOC80     FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                          MISSING        2009            .
                          1              3003         30.072
                          2              3121         31.254
                          3               521          5.217
                          4              3341         33.457
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
JOBSFE81	035	Feb 81 job status

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time job
2 = Part - time job
3 = Unemployed
4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: FEB81 JOB STATUS

JOBSFE81	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	2020	.
1	3146	31.539
2	3153	31.609
3	483	4.842
4	3193	32.010

JOBSOC81	036	Oct 81 job status

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time job
2 = Part - time job
3 = Unemployed
4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: OCT81 JOB STATUS

JOBSOC81	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	2006	.
1	3615	36.190
2	3201	32.045
3	425	4.255
4	2748	27.510

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
JOBSFE82	037	Feb 82 job status

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time job
2 = Part - time job
3 = Unemployed
4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: FEB82 JOB STATUS

JOBSFE82	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	2028	.
1	3423	34.343
2	3195	32.056
3	586	5.879
4	2763	27.721

JOBSOC82	038	Oct 82 job status

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time job
2 = Part - time job
3 = Unemployed
4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: OCT82 JOB STATUS

JOBSOC82	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1164	.
1	4616	42.618
2	2638	24.356
3	484	4.469
4	3093	28.557

JOBSFE83	039	Feb 83 job status

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time job
2 = Part - time job
3 = Unemployed
4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: FEB83 JOB STATUS

JOBSFE83	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1183	.
1	4711	43.572
2	2663	24.630
3	493	4.560
4	2945	27.238

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
JOBSOC83	040	Oct 83 job status

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time job
2 = Part - time job
3 = Unemployed
4 = Not in labor force

```
SAS Var Label:  OCT83 JOB STATUS
JOBSOC83      FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING          1246           .
1                4994         46.460
2                2692         25.044
3                 454          4.224
4                2609         24.272
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
JOBSFE84	041	Feb 84 job status

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time job
2 = Part - time job
3 = Unemployed
4 = Not in labor force

```
SAS Var Label:  FEB84 JOB STATUS
JOBSFE84      FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING          1204           .
1                4878         45.204
2                2607         24.159
3                 537          4.976
4                2769         25.660
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
TWINFLAG	042	Twin flag

Indicates that this student has a twin sibling. Data for twin siblings are not included in this or other FAS files.
0 = Not a twin
1 = Twin

```
SAS Var Label:  TWIN FLAG
TWINFLAG      FREQUENCY      PERCENT
0               11691         97.466
1                 304          2.534
```

Question Name | Column Number(s)

FU1WT 43-50 HS&B Adjusted Weight for First Follow-up

(format F8.2)

MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance
0 = Not participant
>0 = Weight for participants

SAS Var Label: FU1 PARTICIPANT

FU1WT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4219	.
ZERO	143	1.839
> ZERO	7633	98.161

FU2WT 51-58 HS&B Adjusted Weight for Second Follow-up

(format F8.2)

MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance
0 = Not participant
>0 = Weight for participants

SAS Var Label: FU2 PARTICIPANT

FU2WT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4219	.
ZERO	335	4.308
> ZERO	7441	95.692

ALLWT 59-66 HS&B Adjusted Weight for Base and Followups

(format F8.2)

MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance
0 = Not participant
>0 = Weight for participants

SAS Var Label: PARTICIPANT IN ALL WAVES

ALLWT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4219	.
ZERO	691	8.886
> ZERO	7085	91.114

FARSFLAG 67 Response Flag for FARS

MISSING = Not sent out
0 = Sent out, no response
1 = Sent out, data returned

SAS Var Label: FARS RESPONSE FLAG (.,0,1)

FARSFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4219	.
0	503	6.469
1	7273	93.531

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
WTOFCON	68	School Type Used for FARS Weight Adjustment

0 = Not enrolled
4 = Public 2 year
5 = Private 4 year
6 = Public 4 year
9 = Other

SAS Var Label: OFFERING & CONTROL

WTOFCON	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4219	.
0	82	1.055
4	3085	39.673
5	1118	14.378
6	2731	35.121
9	760	9.774

FARFU1WT	69-76	FARS Adjusted Weight for First Follow-up

(format F8.2)

MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance
0 = Not participant
>0 = Weight for participants

SAS Var Label: ADJUSTED FU1 WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE

FARFU1WT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4219	.
ZERO	639	8.218
> ZERO	7137	91.782

FARFU2WT	77-84	FARS Adjusted Weight for Second Follow-up

(format F8.2)

MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance
0 = Not participant
>0 = Weight for participants

SAS Var Label: ADJUSTED FU2 WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE

FARFU2WT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4219	.
ZERO	814	10.468
> ZERO	6962	89.532

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FARALLWT	85-92	FARS Adjusted Weight for Base and Follow-ups

(format F8.2)

MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance
0 = Not participant
>0 = Weight for participants

SAS Var Label: ADJUSTED ALL WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE

FARALLWT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4219	.
ZERO	1151	14.802
> ZERO	6625	85.198

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
GSLFLAG	93	Response Flag for GSL Record Dump

0 = Student not found in GSL Record Dump or missing Social Security number
1 = Student found in GSL Record Dump

SAS Var Label: GSL RECORD DUMP FLAG (0,1)

GSLFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	9574	79.817
1	2421	20.183

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
PELLFLAG	94	Response Flag for PELL

0 = Student not found in PELL file or missing Social Security number
1 = Student found in PELL file

SAS Var Label: PELL GRANT RECORD FLAG (0,1)

PELLFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	8715	72.655
1	3280	27.345

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
GSLDFLAG	95	Response Flag for GSL Disbursement

MISSING = Not sent out
0 = Sent out, no data received
1 = Sent out, data received

SAS Var Label: GSL DISBURSEMENT FILE FLAG (.,0,1)

GSLDFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1287	.
0	8261	77.148
1	2447	22.852

2.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
SAS Contents

```
 #  VARIABLE  TYPE LENGTH POSITION  LABEL

 1  ID        NUM      8       4  -> PUBLIC ID
 2  TWINFLAG  CHAR     1      12  -> TWIN FLAG
 3  SEX       NUM      2      13  -> SEX
 4  TESTQ     NUM      2      15  -> ABILITY QUARTILE
 5  HSGRADES  NUM      2      17  -> HS GRADE AVG
 6  HSPROG    NUM      2      19  -> HS PROGRAM
 7  HSHOMEWK  NUM      2      21  -> HS HOMEWORK
 8  HSDIPLOM  NUM      2      23  -> HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
 9  PSEPLANS  NUM      2      25  -> PSE PLANS
10  HSTYPE    NUM      2      27  -> HS TYPE
11  HSURBAN   NUM      2      29  -> HS URBANICITY
12  COMTYPE   NUM      2      31  -> COMM TYPE FE84
13  HANDICAP  NUM      2      33  -> HANDICAP STATUS
14  CHILDFLG  NUM      2      35  -> HAS CHILDREN
15  HOMELANG  NUM      2      37  -> HOME LANGUAGE
16  SESQ      NUM      2      39  -> SES QUARTILE
17  PAREDUC   NUM      2      41  -> PARENT HI EDUC
18  FAMSIZE   NUM      2      43  -> FAMILY SIZE
19  FAMINC    NUM      2      45  -> FAMILY INCOME 80
20  JOBSOC80  NUM      2      47  -> OCT80 JOB STATUS
21  JOBSFE81  NUM      2      49  -> FEB81 JOB STATUS
22  JOBSOC81  NUM      2      51  -> OCT81 JOB STATUS
23  JOBSFE82  NUM      2      53  -> FEB82 JOB STATUS
24  JOBSOC82  NUM      2      55  -> OCT82 JOB STATUS
25  JOBSFE83  NUM      2      57  -> FEB83 JOB STATUS
26  JOBSOC83  NUM      2      59  -> OCT83 JOB STATUS
27  JOBSFE84  NUM      2      61  -> FEB84 JOB STATUS
28  FAMINC2   NUM      2      63  -> FAMILY INCOME CLN
29  SCHID     NUM      8      65  -> HS ID NUMBER
30  RACE      NUM      2      73  -> RACE/ETHNICITY
31  HISP      NUM      2      75  -> HISPANIC SUBGROUPS
32  HOMEOWN   NUM      2      77  -> PARENTS OWN HOME
33  HSDIV     NUM      2      79  -> HS CENSUS DIVISION
34  HSREG     NUM      2      81  -> HS REGION
35  RECFLAG   CHAR     4      83  -> RECORD FLAG(A101)
36  FU1WT     NUM      8      87  FU1 PARTICIPANT
37  FU2WT     NUM      8      95  FU2 PARTICIPANT
38  ALLWT     NUM      8     103  PARTICIPANT IN ALL WAVES
39  FARSFLAG  NUM      8     111  FARS RESPONSE FLAG (.,0,1)
40  WTOFCON   NUM      8     119  OFFERING & CONTROL
41  FARFU1WT  NUM      8     127  ADJUSTED FU1 WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE
42  FARFU2WT  NUM      8     135  ADJUSTED FU2 WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE
43  FARALLWT  NUM      8     143  ADJUSTED ALL WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE
44  GSLFLAG   NUM      8     151  GSL RECORD DUMP FLAG (0,1)
45  PELLFLAG  NUM      8     159  PELL GRANT RECORD FLAG (0,1)
46  GSLDFLAG  NUM      8     167  GSL DISBURSEMENT FILE FLAG (.,0,1)
```

3. HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SURVEY (FARS)

3.1 Introduction

The Financial Aid Records Survey (FARS). A total of 7,776 members of the HS&B Senior Cohort reported in the first and/or second follow-up surveys that they attended some postsecondary school. This resulted in 11,360 school-student combinations covering 2,690 different postsecondary schools.

In late 1984 the 11,360 requests for information were sent to the 2,690 schools. The request included identifying information on the student and a two page form (see below) on which the school was asked to report financial aid amounts by academic year.

The responses to the requests were as follows:

RESPONSE CATEGORY	SCHOOLS	REQUESTS
School Completed Requests	2557	10574
School Responded that student was never enrolled		332
School Refused Participation	27	139
School Closed	18	30
Duplicate Requests		166
School Ineligible (not a postsecondary school)	52	72
School Non-response (includes 33 foreign schools)	36	47
TOTAL	2690	11360

Subtracting requests made to ineligible schools, there were 11,288 valid requests for financial aid information for the 7,776 students.

Upon receipt, the survey forms were scanned for completeness and accuracy. Mail and telephone follow-up procedures were used to reconcile apparant errors or omissions. Of the 7,776 students for whom one or more requests were made, one or more responses (survey forms) were received for 7,273 students.

File Organization. The FARS data file contains data for each of the 11,288 requests sent to postsecondary schools for the 7,776 students reporting postsecondary attendance.

The file is organized in a hierarchical or "nested" structure by student, with all requests made for that student contained on a "school header record." Following the school header record is a record containing reported financial aid information for each year. Thus the file organization is:

> School header record, representing a request for data from one postsecondary school for one student
>
> > School data record for 1980-81 financial aid data for the student - school combination represented by the preceding header record
> >
> > School data record for 1981-82 financial aid data for the student - school combination represented by the preceding header record
> >
> > School data record for 1982-83 financial aid data for the student - school combination represented by the preceding header record
> >
> > School data record for 1983-84 financial aid data for the student - school combination represented by the preceding header record

In the raw version of the FARS data file there are 11,288 school header records. Each one is followed by none (if the school did not respond or reported no data) or more (up to four) school data records, one for each year for which data were reported. The variable RECFLAG (see codebook) identifies the type of record -- school header record, or school data record for a particular year. This variable in combination with the student ID number appearing on each record allows unique identification of a student-school combination in the data file.

In the SAS version of the FARS data file there are 11,288 records each of which includes all of the information from the school header record and variables for each of the four possible school data records. Where data was not reported for a given year, the variables all have missing values for that year on the SAS file.

It is recommended that users process the SAS file since this contains all of the data contained in the raw file, but in a simpler format.

Variables. The first variable on each record is the HS&B student ID. This variable can be used to combine data from this file with other FAS and HS&B files for senior cohort students.

In the raw version of this file, the variable RECFLAG allows identification of the school header record and the corresponding school data records for each financial aid request (survey form) made for each student. The precise values of this variable are documented in the codebook.

In the SAS version of this file, the variable RECFLAG has the same values as on the school header records in the raw data file. This identifies the financial aid data request (survey form) as the first, second, etc. for a particular student.

In both the raw and SAS files, the combination of student ID and RECFLAG can be used to locate data for a particular data request for a particular student.

The variable QIA is used to determine the response category for the data request for the student. A value of 3 on this variable indicates that school data records appear in the raw data file. In the SAS file, a value of 3 on variable QIA indicates that the variables for one or more years will have non-missing values.

To facilitate analysis, a set of institutional variables (HP79V13 through H85V25) are included on the school header record. These variables were not obtained through the FARS survey, but were merged onto the file from a file of HEGIS and PSVD survey variables created by the Center for Education Statistics (see "High School and Beyond Analysis File, HEGIS and Postsecondary Career School Survey Files for Merging with HS&B FICE Codes, Base-year through Second Follow-up," C. Dennis Carroll, Longitudinal Studies Branch, Center for Education Statistics). All of these variables begin with the letter "H" to signify their origin in the HEGIS (or PSVD) data files.

School: ______________________________
Student Name: ________________________
SSN: _________________________________

SAMPLE STUDENT FINANCIAL AID FORM

Costs and Resources[1]	1980-1981	1981-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984
1. Student Cost of Attendance[2]				
a. Tuition and Fees	$	$	$	$
b. Room and Board	$	$	$	$
c. Books and Supplies	$	$	$	$
d. Personal Expenses	$	$	$	$
e. Transportation	$	$	$	$
f. Other (specify)	$	$	$	$
g. Other (specify)	$	$	$	$
Estimated Total Costs	$	$	$	$
2. Resources				
a. Parental Contribution	$	$	$	$
b. Student Savings/Assets/Contributions	$	$	$	$
c. Student Summer Earnings	$	$	$	$
d. Other (specify)	$	$	$	$
e. Other (specify)	$	$	$	$
f. Other (specify)	$	$	$	$
Reported Total Resources	$	$	$	$
3. School Estimate of Need	$	$	$	$

CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE

---

[1] Enter dollar amount, NA - not applicable, or U - information unavailable.

[2] May be standard amount used by school in financial aid determinations.

Sources of Financial Aid[1]	1980-1981	1981-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984
4. Scholarships and Grants				
a. Pell Grant/BEOG	$______	$______	$______	$______
b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	$______	$______	$______	$______
c. State Scholarship Program	$______	$______	$______	$______
d. College or University Scholarship	$______	$______	$______	$______
e. Scholarships from Private Organizations	$______	$______	$______	$______
f. Other scholarship or grant (specify) ______	$______	$______	$______	$______
g. Other (specify)______	$______	$______	$______	$______
Total awarded:	$______	$______	$______	$______
Total accepted:	$______	$______	$______	$______
5. Loans				
a. National Direct Student Loan	$______	$______	$______	$______
b. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program	$______	$______	$______	$______
c. State Student Loan Program	$______	$______	$______	$______
d. College or University Loan Program	$______	$______	$______	$______
e. Regular Bank Loan	$______	$______	$______	$______
f. Other loan (specify)______	$______	$______	$______	$______
Total Loans	$______	$______	$______	$______
6. Employment				
a. College Work-Study (CWSP)	$______	$______	$______	$______
b. Other (specify)______	$______	$______	$______	$______
c. Other (specify)______	$______	$______	$______	$______
7. Total Aid	$______	$______	$______	$______

---

[1] Enter dollar amount and check (/) if amount awarded was accepted. Enter NA - no award or U - award received but amount unavailable.

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name — Column Number(s)

ID — 001-006 — Student ID (Public ID)

103252-998085 = Student ID

RECFLAG — 007-010 — Record flag

B100 = FARS - first postsecondary school-header record
B200 = FARS - second postsecondary school-header record
B300 = FARS - third postsecondary school-header record
B400 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school-header record
B500 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school-header record
B600 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school-header record

SAS Var Label: RECORD FLAG

RECFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
B100	7776	68.887
B200	2828	25.053
B300	602	5.333
B400	75	.664
B500	6	.053
B600	1	.009

FICE — 011-016 — School ID

001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID

QIA — 017-018 — Student Status Code

01 = Duplicate
02 = No record for student, school has no information on student
03 = Information received for student
11 = School refused to participate
12 = School closed
13 = Non - response from school

SAS Var Label: STUDENT STATUS CODE

QIA	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	166	1.471
2	332	2.941
3	10574	93.675
11	139	1.231
12	30	0.266
13	47	0.416

QIB — 019-024 — ID number of duplicate school

001002-800137 = ID number of duplicate school (QIA coded 01)
999999 = Not a duplicate school (QIA not coded 01)

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name   Column Number(s)

QIIIA   025   Enrolled in 1980-81?

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Unknown
8 = No answer
9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

```
SAS Var Label:  ENROLLED IN 1980-1981
QIIIA     FREQUENCY      PERCENT
    1         6110        54.128
    2         3810        33.753
    5           31         0.275
    8          623         5.519
    9          714         6.325
```

QIIIB   026   Enrolled in 1981-82?

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Unknown
8 = No answer
9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

```
SAS Var Label:  ENROLLED IN 1981-1982
QIIIB     FREQUENCY      PERCENT
    1         5733        50.788
    2         4168        36.924
    5           34         0.301
    8          639         5.661
    9          714         6.325
```

QIIIC   027   Enrolled in 1982-83?

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Unknown
8 = No answer
9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

```
SAS Var Label:  ENROLLED IN 1982-1983
QIIIC     FREQUENCY      PERCENT
    1         5010        44.383
    2         4785        42.390
    5           30         0.266
    8          749         6.635
    9          714         6.325
```

QIIID   028   Enrolled in 1983-84?

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Unknown
8 = No answer
9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

Question Name	Column Number(s)

```
SAS Var Label:  ENROLLED IN 1983-1984
QIIID      FREQUENCY      PERCENT
    1           4263       37.766
    2           5432       48.122
    5             30        0.266
    8            849        7.521
    9            714        6.325
```

QIVA 029

Received aid in 1980-81?

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Unknown
8 = No answer
9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

```
SAS Var Label:  RECEIVED AID IN 1980-1981
QIVA       FREQUENCY      PERCENT
   1            3488       30.900
   2            7036       62.332
   5              50        0.443
   9             714        6.325
```

QIVB 030

Received aid in 1981-82?

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Unknown
8 = No answer
9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

```
SAS Var Label:  RECEIVED AID IN 1981-1982
QIVB       FREQUENCY      PERCENT
   1            3134       27.764
   2            7370       65.291
   5              70        0.620
   9             714        6.325
```

QIVC 031

Received aid in 1982-83?

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Unknown
8 = No answer
9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

```
SAS Var Label:  RECEIVED AID IN 1982-1983
QIVC       FREQUENCY      PERCENT
   1            2490       22.059
   2            8056       71.368
   5              28        0.248
   9             714        6.325
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
QIVD	032	Received aid in 1983-84?

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Unknown
8 = No answer
9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

SAS Var Label: RECEIVED AID IN 1983-1984

QIVD	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	2157	19.109
2	8392	74.344
5	25	0.221
9	714	6.325

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HP79V13	033-037	1979 Full time total enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00000-06000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: 1979 FT TOTAL ENROLLMENT

HP79V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4107	.
ZERO	6457	89.918
1-1000	615	8.564
1001-2000	76	1.058
2001-3000	14	0.195
3001-4000	18	0.251
5001-6000	1	0.014

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HP79V14	038-042	1979 Part time enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00000-19000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: 1979 PT TOTAL ENROLLMENT

HP79V14	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4107	.
ZERO	6822	95.001
1-1000	329	4.582
1001-2000	12	0.167
2001-3000	12	0.167
3001-4000	2	0.028
5001-6000	1	0.014
13001-14000	1	0.014
18001-19000	2	0.028

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HP81V13	043-047	1981 Full time enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00000-07000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: 1981 FT TOTAL ENROLLMENT

HP81V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10537	.
ZERO	7	0.932
1-1000	568	75.632
1001-2000	103	13.715
2001-3000	28	3.728
3001-4000	23	3.063
4001-5000	4	0.533
6001-7000	18	2.397

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
HP81V14	048-052	1981 Part time enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00000-06000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: 1981 PT TOTAL ENROLLMENT

HP81V14	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10537	.
ZERO	378	50.333
1-1000	330	43.941
1001-2000	18	2.397
2001-3000	17	2.264
3001-4000	3	0.399
5001-6000	5	0.666

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H80V8	053-054	1980 Offering level

BLANK = Missing
02 = Less than one year
03 = One but less than four years
04 = Four or five year Baccalaureate
05 = First - Professional degree
06 = Master's
07 = Beyond Master's but less than Doctorate
08 = Doctorate
09 = Undergraduate non -degree granting
10 = Graduate non -degree granting
11 = Postdoctoral research only

SAS Var Label: OFFERING LEVEL

H80V8	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1162	.
3	4082	40.312
4	907	8.957
5	36	0.356
6	1423	14.053
7	667	6.587
8	3000	29.627
10	11	0.109

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H80V10	055-059	1980 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-64000 = Enrollment

```
SAS Var Label:  ENROLLMENT
H80V10          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING            1355           .
1-1000              625         6.292
1001-2000           966         9.725
2001-3000           786         7.913
3001-4000           557         5.608
4001-5000           504         5.074
5001-6000           482         4.853
6001-7000           543         5.467
7001-8000           343         3.453
8001-9000           308         3.101
9001-10000          362         3.644
10001-11000         437         4.399
11001-12000         430         4.329
12001-13000         280         2.819
13001-14000         198         1.993
14001-15000         240         2.416
15001-16000         256         2.577
16001-17000          70         0.705
17001-18000         181         1.822
18001-19000         185         1.862
19001-20000         112         1.128
20001-21000         186         1.873
21001-22000         275         2.769
22001-23000         184         1.852
23001-24000         107         1.077
24001-25000         129         1.299
25001-26000          64         0.644
26001-27000         117         1.178
28001-29000          51         0.513
29001-30000          37         0.372
30001-31000          46         0.463
31001-32000         144         1.450
32001-33000         124         1.248
33001-34000          47         0.473
34001-35000          69         0.695
35001-36000          32         0.322
36001-37000          17         0.171
37001-38000          67         0.675
39001-40000         171         1.722
40001-41000          40         0.403
44001-45000          52         0.524
47001-48000          37         0.372
53001-54000          43         0.433
63001-64000          29         0.292
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H80V12	060	1980 Control code

BLANK = Missing
0 = Combination public and private
1 = Public only
2 = Private only

```
SAS Var Label:  CONTROL CODE
H80V12      FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING        989           .
     0          62         0.602
     1        8043        78.095
     2        2194        21.303
```

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H80V13	061	1980 Type code

BLANK = Missing
1 = University (Must offer at least two first professional programs)
2 = Other four year
3 = Two year
4 = Other four year branch campus of a multi-campus university
5 = Two year branch campus of a multi-campus university
6 = Two year branch campus of other four year multi-campus inst
7 = None of the above

SAS Var Label: TYPE CODE

H80V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	989	.
1	1919	18.633
2	3656	35.499
3	3958	38.431
4	373	3.622
5	79	0.767
6	16	0.155
7	298	2.893

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H80V21	062-066	1980 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-08000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PRIVATE TUITION

H80V21	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9130	.
1-1000	51	2.363
1001-2000	176	8.156
2001-3000	637	29.518
3001-4000	642	29.750
4001-5000	326	15.107
5001-6000	261	12.095
6001-7000	64	2.966
7001-8000	1	0.046

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H80V22	067-071	1980 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-03000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION

H80V22	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4078	.
1-1000	6221	86.283
1001-2000	967	13.412
2001-3000	22	0.305

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H80V23	072-076	1980 Public out-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-05000 = Tuition

```
SAS Var Label:  PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
H80V23          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING            3487           .
1-1000             1204         15.434
1001-2000          3941         50.519
2001-3000          2198         28.176
3001-4000           425          5.448
4001-5000            33          0.423
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H80V24	077-081	1980 Room cost

BLANK = Missing
00001-03000 = Cost

```
SAS Var Label:  ROOM COST
H80V24          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING            5431           .
1-1000             4625         78.965
1001-2000          1213         20.710
2001-3000            19          0.324
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H80V25	082-086	1980 Board cost

BLANK = Missing
00001-03000 = Cost

```
SAS Var Label:  BOARD COST
H80V25          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING            5661           .
1-1000             3737         66.412
1001-2000          1887         33.535
2001-3000             3          0.053
```

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V8	087-088	1981 Offering level

BLANK = Missing
02 = Less than one year
03 = One but less than four years
04 = Four or five year Baccalaureate
05 = First - Professional degree
06 = Master's
07 = Beyond Master's but less than Doctorate
08 = Doctorate
09 = Undergraduate non -degree granting
10 = Graduate non -degree granting
11 = Postdoctoral research only

```
SAS Var Label:  OFFERING LEVEL
H81V8       FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING       1189            .
   3          4048         40.083
   4           887          8.783
   5            65          0.644
   6          1405         13.912
   7           654          6.476
   8          3029         29.993
   9             1          0.010
  10            10          0.099
```

3.2.1
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V10	089-093	1981 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-69000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: H81V10	ENROLLMENT FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1309	.
1-1000	633	6.343
1001-2000	925	9.269
2001-3000	760	7.616
3001-4000	561	5.622
4001-5000	507	5.081
5001-6000	508	5.091
6001-7000	444	4.449
7001-8000	446	4.469
8001-9000	258	2.585
9001-10000	372	3.728
10001-11000	430	4.309
11001-12000	418	4.189
12001-13000	285	2.856
13001-14000	267	2.676
14001-15000	264	2.646
15001-16000	264	2.646
16001-17000	92	0.922
17001-18000	136	1.363
18001-19000	163	1.633
19001-20000	124	1.243
20001-21000	239	2.395
21001-22000	209	2.094
22001-23000	195	1.954
23001-24000	99	0.992
24001-25000	88	0.882
25001-26000	113	1.132
26001-27000	52	0.521
27001-28000	52	0.521
28001-29000	39	0.391
29001-30000	34	0.341
30001-31000	123	1.233
31001-32000	81	0.812
32001-33000	66	0.661
33001-34000	133	1.333
34001-35000	92	0.922
35001-36000	222	2.225
36001-37000	37	0.371
37001-38000	47	0.471
41001-42000	40	0.401
46001-47000	52	0.521
47001-48000	37	0.371
54001-55000	43	0.431
68001-69000	29	0.291

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V12	094	1981 Control code

BLANK = Missing
0 = Combination public and private
1 = Public only
2 = Private only

```
SAS Var Label:  CONTROL CODE
H81V12     FREQUENCY     PERCENT
   .         1016          .
   0           62        0.604
   1         8013       78.008
   2         2197       21.388
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V13	095	1981 Type code

BLANK = Missing
1 = University (Must offer at least two first professional programs)
2 = Other four year
3 = Two year
4 = Other four year branch campus of a multi-campus university
5 = Two year branch campus of a multi-campus university
6 = Two year branch campus of other four year multi-campus inst
7 = None of the above

```
SAS Var Label:  TYPE CODE
H81V13      FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING       1016          .
1             1896        18.458
2             3686        35.884
3             3936        38.318
4              373         3.631
5               77         0.750
6               16         0.156
7              288         2.804
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V21	096-100	1981 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-09000 = Tuition

```
SAS Var Label:  PRIVATE TUITION
H81V21       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING        9127          .
1-1000           21        0.972
1001-2000       138        6.386
2001-3000       509       23.554
3001-4000       596       27.580
4001-5000       383       17.723
5001-6000       270       12.494
6001-7000       176        8.144
7001-8000        67        3.100
8001-9000         1        0.046
```

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V22	101-105	1981 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-03000 = Tuition

```
SAS Var Label:  PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
H81V22          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           4041           .
1-1000            5750         79.343
1001-2000         1445         19.939
2001-3000           52          0.718
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V23	106-110	1981 Public out-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-06000 = Tuition

```
SAS Var Label:  PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
H81V23          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           3517           .
1-1000             950         12.225
1001-2000         3371         43.379
2001-3000         2529         32.544
3001-4000          844         10.861
4001-5000           54          0.695
5001-6000           23          0.296
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V24	111-115	1981 Room cost

BLANK = Missing
00001-03000 = Cost

```
SAS Var Label:  ROOM COST
H81V24          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           5431           .
1-1000            3693         63.053
1001-2000         2109         36.008
2001-3000           55          0.939
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V25	116-120	1981 Board cost

BLANK = Missing
00001-03000 = Cost

```
SAS Var Label:  BOARD COST
H81V25          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           5661           .
1-1000            2742         48.729
1001-2000         2878         51.146
2001-3000            7          0.124
```

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H82V8	121-122	1982 Offering level

BLANK = Missing
02 = Less than one year
03 = One but less than four years
04 = Four or five year Baccalaureate
05 = First - Professional degree
06 = Master's
07 = Beyond Master's but less than Doctorate
08 = Doctorate
09 = Undergraduate non -degree granting
10 = Graduate non -degree granting
11 = Postdoctoral research only

```
SAS Var Label:  OFFERING LEVEL
H82V8       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING       1198            .
3             4043         40.069
4              893          8.850
5               65          0.644
6             1405         13.925
7              654          6.482
8             3029         30.020
9                1          0.010
```

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H82V10	123-127	1982 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-66000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: ENROLLMENT

H82V10	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1210	.
1-1000	614	6.092
1001-2000	922	9.149
2001-3000	717	7.115
3001-4000	567	5.626
4001-5000	483	4.793
5001-6000	500	4.961
6001-7000	511	5.070
7001-8000	400	3.969
8001-9000	331	3.284
9001-10000	254	2.520
10001-11000	434	4.306
11001-12000	353	3.503
12001-13000	338	3.354
13001-14000	313	3.106
14001-15000	191	1.895
15001-16000	337	3.344
16001-17000	181	1.796
17001-18000	166	1.647
18001-19000	71	0.705
19001-20000	146	1.449
20001-21000	222	2.203
21001-22000	259	2.570
22001-23000	135	1.340
23001-24000	155	1.538
24001-25000	96	0.953
25001-26000	144	1.429
26001-27000	60	0.595
27001-28000	44	0.437
28001-29000	63	0.625
29001-30000	45	0.447
30001-31000	131	1.300
31001-32000	58	0.576
32001-33000	54	0.536
33001-34000	105	1.042
34001-35000	59	0.585
35001-36000	112	1.111
36001-37000	256	2.540
37001-38000	27	0.268
38001-39000	20	0.198
41001-42000	26	0.258
42001-43000	14	0.139
44001-45000	37	0.367
48001-49000	52	0.516
52001-53000	46	0.456
65001-66000	29	0.288

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H82V12	128	1982 Control code

BLANK = Missing
0 = Combination public and private
1 = Public only
2 = Private only

SAS Var Label: CONTROL CODE

H82V12	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1023	.
0	62	0.604
1	8006	77.993
2	2197	21.403

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H82V13	129	1982 Type code

BLANK = Missing
1 = University (Must offer at least two first professional programs)
2 = Other four year
3 = Two year
4 = Other four year branch campus of a multi-campus university
5 = Two year branch campus of a multi-campus university
6 = Two year branch campus of other four year multi-campus inst
7 = None of the above

SAS Var Label: TYPE CODE

H82V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
	1023	.
1	1896	18.471
2	3682	35.869
3	3934	38.324
4	373	3.634
5	77	0.750
6	16	0.156
7	287	2.796

H82V21	130-134	1982 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-09000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PRIVATE TUITION

H82V21	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9122	.
1-1000	25	1.154
1001-2000	137	6.325
2001-3000	507	23.407
3001-4000	598	27.608
4001-5000	384	17.729
5001-6000	270	12.465
6001-7000	176	8.126
7001-8000	68	3.139
8001-9000	1	0.046

H82V22	135-139	1982 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-03000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION

H82V22	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	3972	.
1-1000	5819	79.538
1001-2000	1445	19.751
2001-3000	52	0.711

Question Name   Column Number(s)

H82V23   140-144   **1982 Public out-state tuition**

BLANK = Missing
00001-06000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION

H82V23	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	3516	.
1-1000	948	12.198
1001-2000	3371	43.374
2001-3000	2532	32.578
3001-4000	844	10.859
4001-5000	54	0.695
5001-6000	23	0.296

H82V24   145-149   **1982 Room cost**

BLANK = Missing
00001-03000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: ROOM COST

H82V24	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5365	.
1-1000	3697	62.418
1001-2000	2164	36.536
2001-3000	62	1.047

H82V25   150-154   **1982 Board cost**

BLANK = Missing
00001-03000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: BOARD COST

H82V25	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5555	.
1-1000	2746	47.898
1001-2000	2980	51.980
2001-3000	7	0.122

H83V8   155-156   **1983 Offering level**

BLANK = Missing
02 = Less than one year
03 = One but less than four years
04 = Four or five year Baccalaureate
05 = First - Professional degree
06 = Master's
07 = Beyond Master's but less than Doctorate
08 = Doctorate
09 = Undergraduate non -degree granting
10 = Graduate non -degree granting
11 = Postdoctoral research only

SAS Var Label: OFFERING LEVEL

H83V8	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1219	.
3	3995	39.676
4	875	8.690
5	68	0.675
6	1319	13.100
7	723	7.180
8	3089	30.678

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H83V10	157-161	1983 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-65000 = Enrollment

```
SAS Var Label:  ENROLLMENT
H83V10            FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING             1233            .
1-1000               620          6.166
1001-2000            915          9.100
2001-3000            691          6.872
3001-4000            554          5.510
4001-5000            464          4.615
5001-6000            570          5.669
6001-7000            435          4.326
7001-8000            443          4.406
8001-9000            308          3.063
9001-10000           311          3.093
10001-11000          313          3.113
11001-12000          444          4.416
12001-13000          311          3.093
13001-14000          255          2.536
14001-15000          293          2.914
15001-16000          325          3.232
16001-17000          162          1.611
17001-18000          130          1.293
18001-19000          123          1.223
19001-20000          148          1.472
20001-21000          175          1.740
21001-22000          106          1.054
22001-23000          262          2.606
23001-24000          123          1.223
24001-25000          165          1.641
25001-26000          120          1.193
26001-27000          146          1.452
27001-28000           19          0.189
28001-29000           58          0.577
29001-30000          134          1.333
30001-31000           87          0.865
31001-32000            8          0.080
32001-33000          121          1.203
33001-34000           53          0.527
34001-35000          142          1.412
35001-36000           17          0.169
36001-37000           82          0.816
37001-38000          198          1.969
38001-39000           14          0.139
39001-40000           20          0.199
42001-43000           63          0.627
48001-49000           52          0.517
52001-53000            3          0.030
53001-54000           43          0.428
64001-65000           29          0.288
```

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record Codebook

Question Name | Column Number(s)

H83V12 162 **1983 Control code**

BLANK = Missing
0 = Combination public and private
1 = Public only
2 = Private only

SAS Var Label: CONTROL CODE

H83V12	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1047	.
0	62	0.605
1	7983	77.951
2	2196	21.443

H83V13 163 **1983 Type code**

BLANK = Missing
1 = University (Must offer at least two first professional programs)
2 = Other four year
3 = Two year
4 = Other four year branch campus of a multi-campus university
5 = Two year branch campus of a multi-campus university
6 = Two year branch campus of other four year multi-campus inst
7 = None of the above

SAS Var Label: TYPE CODE

H83V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1047	.
1	1551	15.145
2	4054	39.586
3	3883	37.916
4	375	3.662
5	75	0.732
6	16	0.156
7	287	2.802

H83V21 164-168 **1983 Private tuition**

BLANK = Missing
00001-12000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PRIVATE TUITION

H83V21	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9123	.
1-1000	18	0.831
1001-2000	77	3.557
2001-3000	338	15.612
3001-4000	415	19.169
4001-5000	460	21.247
5001-6000	301	13.903
6001-7000	196	9.053
7001-8000	173	7.991
8001-9000	125	5.774
9001-10000	54	2.494
11001-12000	8	0.370

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

```
Question  Column
Name      Number(s)

H83V22    169-173     1983 Public in-state tuition

                      BLANK            = Missing
                      00001-04000      = Tuition

                       SAS Var Label:  PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
                       H83V22          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
                       MISSING           3647           .
                       1-1000            5126        67.085
                       1001-2000         2387        31.239
                       2001-3000          125         1.636
                       3001-4000            3         0.039


H83V23    174-178     1983 Public out-state tuition

                      BLANK            = Missing
                      00001-07000      = Tuition

                       SAS Var Label:  PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
                       H83V23          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
                       MISSING           3539           .
                       1-1000             592         7.640
                       1001-2000         2409        31.088
                       2001-3000         2981        38.469
                       3001-4000         1116        14.402
                       4001-5000          609         7.859
                       5001-6000           16         0.206
                       6001-7000           26         0.336


H83V24    179-183     1983 Room cost

                      BLANK            = Missing
                      00001-09000      = Cost

                       SAS Var Label:  ROOM COST
                       H83V24          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
                       MISSING           5254           .
                       1-1000            2615        43.338
                       1001-2000         3149        52.188
                       2001-3000          263         4.359
                       3001-4000            1         0.017
                       8001-9000            6         0.099


H83V25    184-188     1983 Board cost

                      BLANK            = Missing
                      00001-04000      = Cost

                       SAS Var Label:  BOARD COST
                       H83V25          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
                       MISSING           5540           .
                       1-1000            1493        25.974
                       1001-2000         4183        72.773
                       2001-3000           66         1.148
                       3001-4000            6         0.104
```

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H84V8	189-190	1984 Offering level

```
BLANK          = Missing
02             = Less than one year
03             = One but less than four years
04             = Four or five year
                 Baccalaureate
05             = First - Professional degree
06             = Master's
07             = Beyond Master's but less than
                 Doctorate
08             = Doctorate
09             = Undergraduate non -degree
                 granting
10             = Graduate non -degree granting
11             = Postdoctoral research only
```

```
SAS Var Label:  OFFERING LEVEL
H84V8       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING        1243          .
    2             1        0.010
    3          3971       39.532
    4           864        8.601
    5            41        0.408
    6          1347       13.410
    7           712        7.088
    8          3109       30.951
```

3.2.1
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H84V10	191-195	1984 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-65000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: ENROLLMENT

H84V10	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1257	.
1-1000	581	5.792
1001-2000	914	9.112
2001-3000	722	7.198
3001-4000	439	4.376
4001-5000	582	5.802
5001-6000	516	5.144
6001-7000	476	4.745
7001-8000	385	3.838
8001-9000	280	2.791
9001-10000	416	4.147
10001-11000	300	2.991
11001-12000	490	4.885
12001-13000	241	2.403
13001-14000	356	3.549
14001-15000	228	2.273
15001-16000	302	3.011
16001-17000	184	1.834
17001-18000	163	1.625
18001-19000	131	1.306
19001-20000	79	0.788
20001-21000	209	2.084
21001-22000	133	1.326
22001-23000	298	2.971
23001-24000	91	0.907
24001-25000	148	1.475
25001-26000	98	0.977
26001-27000	114	1.136
27001-28000	125	1.246
28001-29000	19	0.189
29001-30000	87	0.867
30001-31000	68	0.678
31001-32000	60	0.598
32001-33000	75	0.748
33001-34000	80	0.798
34001-35000	123	1.226
35001-36000	36	0.359
36001-37000	74	0.738
37001-38000	198	1.974
40001-41000	20	0.199
41001-42000	37	0.369
43001-44000	26	0.259
47001-48000	52	0.518
52001-53000	3	0.030
53001-54000	43	0.429
64001-65000	29	0.289

3.2.1
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H84V12	196	1984 Control code

BLANK = Missing
0 = Combination public and private
1 = Public only
2 = Private only

```
SAS Var Label:  CONTROL CODE
H84V12       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING        1071           .
0                62          0.607
1              7971         78.017
2              2184         21.376
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H84V13	197	1984 Type code

BLANK = Missing
1 = University (Must offer at least two first professional programs)
2 = Other four year
3 = Two year
4 = Other four year branch campus of a multi-campus university
5 = Two year branch campus of a multi-campus university
6 = Two year branch campus of other four year multi-campus inst
7 = None of the above

```
SAS Var Label:  TYPE CODE
H84V13       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING        1071           .
1              1548         15.151
2              3990         39.053
3              3845         37.633
4               437          4.277
5                69          0.675
6                41          0.401
7               287          2.809
```

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H84V21	198-202	1984 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-13000 = Tuition

```
SAS Var Label:  PRIVATE TUITION
H84V21          FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING           9137          .
1-1000              12        0.558
1001-2000           70        3.254
2001-3000          216       10.042
3001-4000          408       18.968
4001-5000          397       18.457
5001-6000          367       17.062
6001-7000          176        8.182
7001-8000          214        9.949
8001-9000          117        5.439
9001-10000         157        7.299
10001-11000         14        0.651
11001-12000          1        0.046
12001-13000          2        0.093
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H84V22	203-207	1984 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-05000 = Tuition

```
SAS Var Label:  PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
H84V22          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           3564           .
1-1000            4984        64.526
1001-2000         2571        33.286
2001-3000          166         2.149
3001-4000            2         0.026
4001-5000            1         0.013
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H84V23	208-212	1984 Public out-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-08000 = Tuition

```
SAS Var Label:  PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
H84V23          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           3549           .
1-1000             433         5.595
1001-2000         2294        29.642
2001-3000         2697        34.849
3001-4000         1413        18.258
4001-5000          752         9.717
5001-6000          124         1.602
6001-7000            9         0.116
7001-8000           17         0.220
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H84V24	213-217	1984 Room cost

BLANK = Missing
00001-05000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: ROOM COST

H84V24	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5263	.
1-1000	2205	36.598
1001-2000	3309	54.921
2001-3000	448	7.436
3001-4000	61	1.012
4001-5000	2	0.033

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H84V25	218-222	1984 Board cost

BLANK = Missing
00001-04000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: BOARD COST

H84V25	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5548	.
1-1000	1170	20.383
1001-2000	4454	77.596
2001-3000	110	1.916
3001-4000	6	0.105

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H85V8	223-224	1985 Offering level

BLANK = Missing
02 = Less than one year
03 = One but less than four years
04 = Four or five year Baccalaureate
05 = First - Professional degree
06 = Master's
07 = Beyond Master's but less than Doctorate
08 = Doctorate
09 = Undergraduate non -degree granting
10 = Graduate non -degree granting
11 = Postdoctoral research only

SAS Var Label: OFFERING LEVEL

H85V8	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1272	.
2	1	0.010
3	3948	39.417
4	863	8.616
5	41	0.409
6	1347	13.448
7	710	7.089
8	3106	31.010

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H85V10	225-229	1985 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-63000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: H85V10	ENROLLMENT FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1285	.
1-1000	585	5.848
1001-2000	920	9.197
2001-3000	699	6.988
3001-4000	506	5.058
4001-5000	602	6.018
5001-6000	439	4.389
6001-7000	508	5.078
7001-8000	445	4.449
8001-9000	303	3.029
9001-10000	239	2.389
10001-11000	484	4.839
11001-12000	420	4.199
12001-13000	307	3.069
13001-14000	312	3.119
14001-15000	242	2.419
15001-16000	256	2.559
16001-17000	168	1.679
17001-18000	180	1.799
18001-19000	114	1.140
19001-20000	189	1.889
20001-21000	183	1.829
21001-22000	142	1.420
22001-23000	178	1.779
23001-24000	161	1.610
24001-25000	148	1.480
25001-26000	31	0.310
26001-27000	139	1.390
27001-28000	50	0.500
28001-29000	42	0.420
29001-30000	59	0.590
30001-31000	97	0.970
31001-32000	83	0.830
32001-33000	43	0.430
33001-34000	101	1.010
34001-35000	142	1.420
35001-36000	36	0.360
36001-37000	42	0.420
37001-38000	171	1.709
38001-39000	27	0.270
40001-41000	20	0.200
42001-43000	37	0.370
44001-45000	26	0.260
47001-48000	52	0.520
52001-53000	3	0.030
53001-54000	43	0.430
62001-63000	29	0.290

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H85V12	230	1985 Control code

BLANK = Missing
0 = Combination public and private
1 = Public only
2 = Private only

SAS Var Label: CONTROL CODE

H85V12	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1102	.
0	62	0.609
1	7947	78.019
2	2177	21.372

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H85V13	231	1985 Type code

BLANK = Missing
1 = University (Must offer at least two first professional programs)
2 = Other four year
3 = Two year
4 = Other four year branch campus of a multi-campus university
5 = Two year branch campus of a multi-campus university
6 = Two year branch campus of other four year multi-campus inst
7 = None of the above

SAS Var Label: TYPE CODE

H85V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1102	.
1	1548	15.197
2	3988	39.152
3	3822	37.522
4	435	4.271
5	69	0.677
6	41	0.403
7	283	2.778

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H85V21	232-236	1985 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-13000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PRIVATE TUITION

H85V21	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9143	.
1-1000	12	0.559
1001-2000	69	3.217
2001-3000	212	9.883
3001-4000	411	19.161
4001-5000	395	18.415
5001-6000	363	16.923
6001-7000	178	8.298
7001-8000	214	9.977
8001-9000	117	5.455
9001-10000	157	7.319
10001-11000	14	0.653
11001-12000	1	0.047
12001-13000	2	0.093

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H85V22	237-241	1985 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-05000 = Tuition

```
SAS Var Label:  PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
H85V22          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           3583            .
 1-1000           4967          64.465
 1001-2000        2569          33.342
 2001-3000         166           2.154
 3001-4000           2           0.026
 4001-5000           1           0.013
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H85V23	242-246	1985 Public out-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-08000 = Tuition

```
SAS Var Label:  PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
H85V23          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           3570            .
 1-1000            433           5.610
 1001-2000        2223          28.803
 2001-3000        2749          35.618
 3001-4000        1411          18.282
 4001-5000         752           9.743
 5001-6000         124           1.607
 6001-7000           9           0.117
 7001-8000          17           0.220
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H85V24	247-251	1985 Room cost

BLANK = Missing
00001-05000 = Cost

```
SAS Var Label:  ROOM COST
H85V24          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           5267            .
 1-1000           2205          36.622
 1001-2000        3305          54.891
 2001-3000         448           7.441
 3001-4000          61           1.013
 4001-5000           2           0.033
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H85V25	252-256	1985 Board cost

BLANK = Missing
00001-04000 = Cost

```
SAS Var Label:  BOARD COST
H85V25          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           5552            .
 1-1000           1169          20.380
 1001-2000        4451          77.598
 2001-3000         110           1.918
 3001-4000           6           0.105
```

3.2.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ID	001-006	Student ID (Public ID)

103252-998085 = Student ID

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RECFLAG	007-010	Record flag

B101 = FARS - first postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
B201 = FARS - second postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
B301 = FARS - third postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
B401 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
B501 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
B601 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81

Freq
SAS Var Label: RECORD FLAG

REC FLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
B-101	2833	12.559
B-201	563	2.496
B-301	83	0.368
B-401	8	0.035
B-501	1	0.004
B-601	0	0.000

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FICE	011-016	School ID

001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1A	017-021	Tuition and fees

00000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR TUITION AND FEES

Y1Q1A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	21	0.602
1-1000	1299	37.242
1001-2000	476	13.647
2001-3000	348	9.977
3001-4000	312	8.945
4001-5000	136	3.899
5001-6000	117	3.354
6001-7000	32	0.917
7001-8000	2	0.057
8001-9000	1	0.029
12001-13000	1	0.029
99995	366	10.493
99998	377	10.808

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1B	022-026	Room and board

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR ROOM & BOARD
Y1Q1B          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          7800           .
ZERO              164         4.702
1-1000            346         9.920
1001-2000        1519        43.549
2001-3000         530        15.195
3001-4000          46         1.319
4001-5000           4         0.115
6001-7000           2         0.057
99995             497        14.249
99998             380        10.894
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1C	027-031	Books and supplies

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
Y1Q1C          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          7800           .
ZERO               65         1.864
1-1000           2575        73.825
1001-2000           6         0.172
2001-3000           1         0.029
3001-4000           1         0.029
99995             463        13.274
99998             377        10.808
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1D	032-036	Personal expenses

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
Y1Q1D            FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            7800           .
ZERO                199         5.705
1-1000             2192        62.844
1001-2000            89         2.552
2001-3000            11         0.315
3001-4000             2         0.057
99995               614        17.603
99998               381        10.923
```

3.2.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1E	037-041	Transportation

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR TRANSPORTATION

Y1Q1E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	427	12.242
1-1000	2035	58.343
1001-2000	33	0.946
2001-3000	3	0.086
99995	610	17.489
99998	380	10.894

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1F	042-046	Other cost 1

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER COST 1

Y1Q1F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2440	69.954
1-1000	219	6.279
1001-2000	18	0.516
2001-3000	2	0.057
99995	443	12.701
99998	366	10.493

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1FC	047-048	Code for other cost 1

BLANK = No other cost 1
01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1F was changed to zero)
02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1F was changed to zero)
03 = Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1F was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q1F)
05 = Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1F was changed to zero)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q1F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1

Y1Q1FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
4	247	7.081
95	420	12.041
98	381	10.923
99	2440	69.954

3.2.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1G	049-053	Other cost 2

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR OTHER COST 2
Y1Q1G          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           7800          .
ZERO              2632        75.459
1-1000              72         2.064
1001-2000            1         0.029
99995              417        11.955
99998              366        10.493
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1GC	054-055	Code for other cost 2

BLANK = No other cost 2
01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1G was changed to zero)
02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1G was changed to zero)
03 = Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1G was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q1G)
05 = Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1G was changed to zero)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q1G answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
Y1Q1GC        FREQUENCY      PERCENT
    .            7800           .
    4              77         2.208
   95             410        11.755
   98             369        10.579
   99            2632        75.459
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q1T	056-060	Estimated total costs

00000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
Y1Q1T          FREQUENCY       PERCENT
MISSING           7800            .
1-1000              13          0.373
1001-2000          107          3.068
2001-3000          550         15.768
3001-4000          930         26.663
4001-5000          539         15.453
5001-6000          338          9.690
6001-7000          262          7.511
7001-8000          150          4.300
8001-9000           89          2.552
9001-10000          71          2.036
10001-11000         18          0.516
11001-12000          5          0.143
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)			
		99995	321	9.203
		99998	94	2.695

Y1Q2A 061-065 Parental contribution

00000-22000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION

Y1Q2A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	1026	29.415
1-1000	737	21.130
1001-2000	329	9.432
2001-3000	115	3.297
3001-4000	71	2.036
4001-5000	35	1.003
5001-6000	20	0.573
6001-7000	16	0.459
7001-8000	9	0.258
8001-9000	4	0.115
9001-10000	7	0.201
10001-11000	4	0.115
11001-12000	1	0.029
12001-13000	3	0.086
13001-14000	1	0.029
15001-16000	4	0.115
16001-17000	1	0.029
19001-20000	2	0.057
21001-22000	1	0.029
99993	41	1.175
99995	957	27.437
99998	104	2.982

Y1Q2B 066-070 Student savings/assets/contributions

00000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT

Y1Q2B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	1440	41.284
1-1000	856	24.541
1001-2000	67	1.921
2001-3000	36	1.032
3001-4000	15	0.430
4001-5000	6	0.172
5001-6000	5	0.143
6001-7000	3	0.086
12001-13000	1	0.029
99995	954	27.351
99998	105	3.010

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q2C	071-075	Student summer earnings

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
Y1Q2C          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          7800           .
ZERO              944        27.064
1-1000           1461        41.886
1001-2000          20         0.573
2001-3000           2         0.057
99995             956        27.408
99998             105         3.010
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q2D	076-080	Other resource 1

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
Y1Q2D          FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING          7800          .
ZERO             2355       67.517
1-1000             55        1.577
1001-2000          16        0.459
2001-3000          18        0.516
3001-4000           8        0.229
4001-5000           4        0.115
5001-6000           2        0.057
6001-7000           1        0.029
99995             923       26.462
99998             106        3.039
```

3.2.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q2DC	081-082	Code for other resource 1

BLANK = No other resource 1
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2D)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2D was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2D)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2D was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2D)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2D)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2D answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
Y1Q2DC       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING         7800          .
      1           70        2.007
      3           16        0.459
      5           11        0.315
      6            2        0.057
     95          923       26.462
     98          111        3.182
     99         2355       67.517
```

3.2.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q2E	083-087	Other resource 2

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
Y1Q2E           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            7800          .
ZERO               2443        70.040
1-1000                9         0.258
1001-2000             2         0.057
2001-3000             3         0.086
99995               925        26.519
99998               106         3.039
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q2EC	088-089	Code for other resource 2

BLANK = No other resource 2
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2E)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2E was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2E)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2E was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2E)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2E)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2E answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
Y1Q2EC          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            7800          .
      1              11         0.315
      5               2         0.057
     95             926        26.548
     98             106         3.039
     99            2443        70.040
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q2F	090-094	Other resource 3

00000-01000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
Y1Q2F           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           7800           .
ZERO              2457        70.442
1-1000               1         0.029
99995              924        26.491
99998              106         3.039
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q2FC	095-096	Code for other resource 3

BLANK = No other resource 3
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2F)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2F was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2F)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2F was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2F)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2F answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
Y1Q2FC         FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          7800           .
    95            924        26.491
    98            107         3.068
    99           2457        70.442
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q2T	097-101	Reported total resources

00000-24000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES

Y1Q2T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	292	8.372
1-1000	1081	30.992
1001-2000	513	14.708
2001-3000	252	7.225
3001-4000	122	3.498
4001-5000	67	1.921
5001-6000	46	1.319
6001-7000	19	0.545
7001-8000	10	0.287
8001-9000	11	0.315
9001-10000	8	0.229
10001-11000	8	0.229
11001-12000	2	0.057
12001-13000	2	0.057
13001-14000	4	0.115
14001-15000	3	0.086
15001-16000	5	0.143
16001-17000	1	0.029
17001-18000	1	0.029
19001-20000	2	0.057
22001-23000	1	0.029
23001-24000	1	0.029
99995	965	27.666
99998	72	2.064

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q3	102-106	School estimate of need

00000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED

Y1Q3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	130	3.727
1-1000	152	4.358
1001-2000	375	10.751
2001-3000	697	19.983
3001-4000	508	14.564
4001-5000	309	8.859
5001-6000	166	4.759
6001-7000	97	2.781
7001-8000	46	1.319
8001-9000	28	0.803
9001-10000	10	0.287
10001-11000	3	0.086
11001-12000	2	0.057
99995	859	24.627
99998	106	3.039

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q4A	107-111	Pell Grant/BEOG

00000-01800 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

Question Name	Column Number(s)

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
Y1Q4A           FREQUENCY         PERCENT
MISSING            7800              .
ZERO               1112           31.881
1-1000             1399           40.109
1001-1800           940           26.950
99995                20            0.573
99998                17            0.487
```

Y1Q4B   112-116

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

```
00000-02000     = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995           = Amount unknown
99998           = No answer
```

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
Y1Q4B            FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            7800           .
ZERO               2729        78.240
1-1000              684        19.610
1001-2000            39         1.118
99995                19         0.545
99998                17         0.487
```

Y1Q4C   117-121

State scholarship program

```
00000-04000     = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995           = Amount unknown
99998           = No answer
```

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
Y1Q4C            FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            7800           .
ZERO               2377        68.148
1-1000              753        21.588
1001-2000           264         7.569
2001-3000            35         1.003
3001-4000            14         0.401
99995                28         0.803
99998                17         0.487
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q4D	122-126	College or university scholarship

00000-09000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
Y1Q4D            FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING             7800           .
ZERO                2603         74.627
1-1000               537         15.396
1001-2000            169          4.845
2001-3000             65          1.864
3001-4000             27          0.774
4001-5000             21          0.602
5001-6000             11          0.315
6001-7000              3          0.086
7001-8000              1          0.029
8001-9000              1          0.029
99995                 32          0.917
99998                 18          0.516
```

Y1Q4E	127-131	Scholarships from private organizations

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
Y1Q4E           FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING            7800           .
ZERO               3178         91.112
1-1000              226          6.479
1001-2000            33          0.946
2001-3000             2          0.057
3001-4000             4          0.115
99995                28          0.803
99998                17          0.487
```

Y1Q4F	132-136	Other scholarship or grant 1

00000-08000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
Y1Q4F           FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING            7800           .
ZERO               3269         93.721
1-1000              145          4.157
1001-2000            15          0.430
2001-3000             8          0.229
3001-4000             2          0.057
5001-6000             2          0.057
6001-7000             1          0.029
7001-8000             1          0.029
99995                26          0.745
99998                19          0.545
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q4FC	137-138	Code for other scholarship 1

BLANK = No other scholarship 1
01 = State scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4C and Q4F was changed to zero)
02 = College or university scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4D and Q4F was changed to zero)
03 = Private organizations (amount was added to Q4E and Q4F was changed to zero)
04 = Federal, local government, Indian (amount coded in Q4F)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q4F)
06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in Q4F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q4F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y1Q4FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
4	24	0.688
5	137	3.928
6	2	0.057
95	27	0.774
98	29	0.831
99	3269	93.721

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q4G	139-143	Other scholarship or grant 2

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y1Q4G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	3376	96.789
1-1000	60	1.720
1001-2000	6	0.172
2001-3000	2	0.057
99995	27	0.774
99998	17	0.487

3.2.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q4GC	144-145	Code for other scholarship 2

BLANK = No other scholarship 2
01 = State scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4C and Q4G was changed to zero)
02 = College or university scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4D and Q4G was changed to zero)
03 = Private organizations (amount was added to Q4E and Q4G was changed to zero)
04 = Federal, local government, Indian (amount coded in Q4G)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q4G)
06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in Q4G)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q4G answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y1Q4GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
4	8	0.229
5	56	1.606
6	5	0.143
95	23	0.659
98	20	0.573
99	3376	96.789

Y1Q4T	146-150	Total accepted

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED

Y1Q4T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	490	14.048
1-1000	1200	34.404
1001-2000	892	25.573
2001-3000	467	13.389
3001-4000	205	5.877
4001-5000	86	2.466
5001-6000	48	1.376
6001-7000	27	0.774
7001-8000	13	0.373
8001-9000	3	0.086
9001-10000	1	0.029
99995	38	1.089
99998	18	0.516

Y1Q5A	151-155	National Direct Student Loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN

Y1Q5A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT

Question Name	Column Number(s)

ZERO	2763	79.214
1-1000	527	15.109
1001-2000	150	4.300
2001-3000	5	0.143
99995	25	0.717
99998	18	0.516

Y1Q5B 156-160 **Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program**

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM

Y1Q5B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2655	76.118
1-1000	103	2.953
1001-2000	257	7.368
2001-3000	427	12.242
99995	28	0.803
99998	18	0.516

Y1Q5C 161-165 **State student loan program**

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM

Y1Q5C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	3259	93.435
1-1000	34	0.975
1001-2000	65	1.864
2001-3000	84	2.408
3001-4000	1	0.029
6001-7000	1	0.029
99995	26	0.745
99998	18	0.516

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q5D	166-170	College or university loan program

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
Y1Q5D          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           7800           .
ZERO              3421         98.079
1-1000              21          0.602
1001-2000            2          0.057
99995               26          0.745
99998               18          0.516
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q5E	171-175	Regular bank loan

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
Y1Q5E          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           7800           .
ZERO              3420         98.050
1-1000               3          0.086
1001-2000            5          0.143
2001-3000           11          0.315
3001-4000            1          0.029
99995               30          0.860
99998               18          0.516
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q5F	176-180	Other loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR OTHER LOAN
Y1Q5F          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           7800           .
ZERO              3421         98.079
1-1000              15          0.430
1001-2000            4          0.115
2001-3000            1          0.029
99995               29          0.831
99998               18          0.516
```

3.2.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q5FC	181-182	Code for other loan

BLANK = No other loan
01 = PLUS - Parents Loans to Undergraduate Students (amount coded in Q5F)
02 = FISL - Federal Insured Student Loan (amount coded in Q5F)
03 = GSL - Guaranteed Student Loan Program (Federal), USAF-United Student Aid Funds (amount was added to Q5B and Q5F was changed to zero)
04 = State loans, State Guaranteed Student Loan (State GSL), Education Fee Loan (amount was added to Q5C and Q5F was changed to zero)
05 = College, university or school loan (amount was added to Q5D and Q5F was changed to zero)
06 = Other (amount coded in Q5F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q5F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN

Y1Q5FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
2	1	0.029
6	19	0.545
95	29	0.831
98	18	0.516
99	3421	98.079

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q5T	183-187	Total loans

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR TOTAL LOANS

Y1Q5T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	1847	52.953
1-1000	589	16.886
1001-2000	440	12.615
2001-3000	521	14.937
3001-4000	41	1.175
6001-7000	1	0.029
99995	32	0.917
99998	17	0.487

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q6A	188-192	College Work -Study (CWSP)

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY

Y1Q6A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.

Question Name	Column Number(s)

```
1-1000            611          17.517
1001-2000         211           6.049
2001-3000          14           0.401
99995              30           0.860
99998              17           0.487
```

Y1Q6B 193-197 Other employment 1

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
Y1Q6B          FREQUENCY       PERCENT
MISSING          7800             .
ZERO             3346           95.929
1-1000             65            1.864
1001-2000          16            0.459
2001-3000           7            0.201
4001-5000           1            0.029
99995              36            1.032
99998              17            0.487
```

Y1Q6BC 198-199 Code for other employment 1

BLANK = No other employment 1
01 = Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6B)
02 = Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6B)
03 = College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6B was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q6B)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q6B answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
Y1Q6BC      FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING       7800            .
      1         47          1.347
      2         24          0.688
      4         15          0.430
     95         35          1.003
     98         21          0.602
     99       3346         95.929
```

3.2.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q6C	200-204	Other employment 2

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
Y1Q6C           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           7800           .
ZERO              3434        98.452
1-1000               2         0.057
1001-2000            1         0.029
3001-4000            1         0.029
99995               33         0.946
99998               17         0.487
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y1Q6CC	205-206	Code for other employment 2

BLANK = No other employment 2
01 = Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6C)
02 = Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6C)
03 = College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6C was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q6C)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q6C answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
Y1Q6CC         FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          7800           .
      2             1         0.029
      4             2         0.057
     95            33         0.946
     98            18         0.516
     99          3434        98.452
```

3.2.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ID	001-006	Student ID (Public ID)

103252-998085 = Student ID

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RECFLAG	007-010	Record flag

B102 = FARS - first postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
B202 = FARS - second postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
B302 = FARS - third postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
B402 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
B502 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
B602 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82

```
                   Freq
SAS Var Label:  RECORD FLAG
REC FLAG        FREQUENCY      PERCENT
B102              2475          10.972
B202               561           2.487
B302                87           0.386
B402                 8           0.035
B502                 2           0.009
B602                 1           0.0004
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FICE	011-016	School ID

001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q1A	017-021	Tuition and fees

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR TUITION AND FEES
Y2Q1A           FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING            8154           .
ZERO                 18          0.574
1-1000             1023         32.642
1001-2000           519         16.560
2001-3000           271          8.647
3001-4000           291          9.285
4001-5000           157          5.010
5001-6000           104          3.318
6001-7000            79          2.521
7001-8000            29          0.925
8001-9000             1          0.032
9001-10000            1          0.032
99995               315         10.051
99998               326         10.402
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q1B	022-026	Room and board

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR ROOM & BOARD

Y2Q1B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	113	3.606
1-1000	169	5.392
1001-2000	1227	39.151
2001-3000	765	24.410
3001-4000	99	3.159
4001-5000	6	0.191
5001-6000	2	0.064
99995	424	13.529
99998	329	10.498

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q1C	027-031	Books and supplies

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Y2Q1C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	49	1.563
1-1000	2354	75.112
1001-2000	7	0.223
2001-3000	3	0.096
99995	395	12.604
99998	326	10.402

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q1D	032-036	Personal expenses

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES

Y2Q1D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	150	4.786
1-1000	1966	62.731
1001-2000	151	4.818
2001-3000	10	0.319
3001-4000	1	0.032
4001-5000	2	0.064
99995	526	16.784
99998	328	10.466

```
Question   Column
Name       Number(s)

Y2Q1E      037-041        Transportation

                          00000-04000     = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
                          99995           = Amount unknown
                          99998           = No answer

                           SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR TRANSPORTATION
                           Y2Q1E           FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                           MISSING            8154           .
                           ZERO                353         11.264
                           1-1000             1839         58.679
                           1001-2000            74          2.361
                           2001-3000             3          0.096
                           3001-4000             2          0.064
                           99995               536         17.103
                           99998               327         10.434


Y2Q1F      042-046        Other cost 1

                          00000-05000     = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
                          99995           = Amount unknown
                          99998           = No answer

                           SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR OTHER COST 1
                           Y2Q1F          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                           MISSING           8154           .
                           ZERO              2233         71.251
                           1-1000             195          6.222
                           1001-2000           18          0.574
                           3001-4000            4          0.128
                           4001-5000            1          0.032
                           99995              364         11.615
                           99998              319         10.179
```

3.2.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q1FC	047-048	Code for other cost 1

BLANK = No other cost 1
01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1F was changed to zero)
02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1F was changed to zero)
03 = Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1F was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q1F)
05 = Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1F was changed to zero)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q1F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1

Y2Q1FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
4	221	7.052
95	345	11.008
98	335	10.689
99	2233	71.251

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q1G	049-053	Other cost 2

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER COST 2

Y2Q1G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2407	76.803
1-1000	70	2.234
1001-2000	1	0.032
99995	336	10.721
99998	320	10.211

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q1GC	054-055	Code for other cost 2

BLANK = No other cost 2
01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1G was changed to zero)
02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1G was changed to zero)
03 = Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1G was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q1G)
05 = Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1G was changed to zero)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q1G answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
Y2Q1GC        FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING         8154           .
     4            72          2.297
    95           332         10.593
    98           323         10.306
    99          2407         76.803
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q1T	056-060	Estimated total costs

00000-15000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
Y2Q1T              FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING              8154           .
1-1000                  8         0.255
1001-2000              87         2.776
2001-3000             271         8.647
3001-4000             706        22.527
4001-5000             651        20.772
5001-6000             328        10.466
6001-7000             267         8.519
7001-8000             179         5.712
8001-9000             103         3.287
9001-10000             84         2.680
10001-11000            61         1.946
11001-12000            39         1.244
12001-13000             7         0.223
13001-14000             1         0.032
14001-15000             4         0.128
99995                 251         8.009
99998                  87         2.776
```

3134 3134 3134

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2A	061-065	Parental contribution

00000-14000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION

Y2Q2A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	1050	33.504
1-1000	612	19.528
1001-2000	237	7.562
2001-3000	96	3.063
3001-4000	39	1.244
4001-5000	33	1.053
5001-6000	20	0.638
6001-7000	4	0.128
7001-8000	8	0.255
8001-9000	3	0.096
9001-10000	5	0.160
10001-11000	4	0.128
11001-12000	1	0.032
12001-13000	1	0.032
13001-14000	1	0.032
99993	16	0.511
99995	891	28.430
99998	113	3.606

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2B	066-070	Student savings/assets/contributions

00000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT

Y2Q2B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	1276	40.715
1-1000	692	22.080
1001-2000	94	2.999
2001-3000	33	1.053
3001-4000	19	0.606
4001-5000	5	0.160
5001-6000	3	0.096
6001-7000	1	0.032
10001-11000	1	0.032
11001-12000	1	0.032
99995	894	28.526
99998	115	3.669

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2C	071-075	Student summer earnings

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
Y2Q2C          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          8154           .
ZERO              825        26.324
1-1000           1247        39.789
1001-2000          44         1.404
2001-3000           6         0.191
3001-4000           1         0.032
99995             895        28.558
99998             116         3.701
```

2123
2124
2125

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2D	076-080	Other resource 1

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
Y2Q2D           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           8154           .
ZERO              2042        65.156
1-1000              40         1.276
1001-2000           36         1.149
2001-3000           19         0.606
3001-4000            9         0.287
4001-5000            4         0.128
5001-6000            2         0.064
6001-7000            1         0.032
99995              866        27.632
99998              115         3.669
```

3.2.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2DC	081-082	Code for other resource 1

BLANK = No other resource 1
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2D)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2D was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2D)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2D was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2D)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2D)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2D answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1

Y2Q2DC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
1	74	2.361
3	13	0.415
5	15	0.479
6	1	0.032
95	866	27.632
98	123	3.925
99	2042	65.156

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2E	083-087	Other resource 2

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2

Y2Q2E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2133	68.060
1-1000	7	0.223
1001-2000	3	0.096
2001-3000	3	0.096
3001-4000	2	0.064
6001-7000	1	0.032
99995	868	27.696
99998	117	3.733

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2EC	088-089	Code for other resource 2

BLANK = No other resource 2
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2E)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2E was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2E)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2E was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2E)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2E)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2E answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2

Y2Q2EC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
1	9	0.287
5	6	0.191
95	868	27.696
98	118	3.765
99	2133	68.060

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2F	090-094	Other resource 3

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3

Y2Q2F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2146	68.475
1-1000	1	0.032
2001-3000	1	0.032
4001-5000	1	0.032
99995	868	27.696
99998	117	3.733

3.2.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2FC	095-096	Code for other resource 3

BLANK = No other resource 3

01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2F)

02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2F was changed to zero)

03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2F)

04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2F was changed to zero)

05 = Other (amount coded in Q2F)

06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2F)

95 = Unknown

98 = No answer

99 = Not applicable (Q2F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3

Y2Q2FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
1	2	0.064
5	1	0.032
95	868	27.696
98	117	3.733
99	2146	68.475

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q2T	097-101	Reported total resources

00000-15000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES

Y2Q2T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	222	7.084
1-1000	890	28.398
1001-2000	513	16.369
2001-3000	242	7.722
3001-4000	117	3.733
4001-5000	60	1.914
5001-6000	40	1.276
6001-7000	30	0.957
7001-8000	11	0.351
8001-9000	11	0.351
9001-10000	1	0.032
10001-11000	9	0.287
11001-12000	4	0.128
12001-13000	2	0.064
13001-14000	2	0.064
14001-15000	2	0.064
99995	896	28.590
99998	82	2.616

Y2Q3	102-106	School estimate of need

00000-14000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED

Y2Q3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	81	2.585
1-1000	99	3.159
1001-2000	272	8.679
2001-3000	512	16.337
3001-4000	447	14.263
4001-5000	340	10.849
5001-6000	180	5.743
6001-7000	99	3.159
7001-8000	75	2.393
8001-9000	45	1.436
9001-10000	23	0.734
10001-11000	9	0.287
11001-12000	5	0.160
12001-13000	3	0.096
13001-14000	1	0.032
99995	833	26.579
99998	110	3.510

3.2.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4A	107-111	Pell Grant/BEOG

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
Y2Q4A          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          8154           .
ZERO             1132         36.120
1-1000           1191         38.003
1001-2000         777         24.793
99995              18          0.574
99998              16          0.511
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4B	112-116	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
Y2Q4B          FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING          8154          .
ZERO             2499        79.738
1-1000            558        17.805
1001-2000          38         1.213
99995              23         0.734
99998              16         0.511
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4C	117-121	State scholarship program

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
Y2Q4C          FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING          8154           .
ZERO             2102         67.071
1-1000            647         20.645
1001-2000         284          9.062
2001-3000          23          0.734
3001-4000          28          0.893
4001-5000           3          0.096
99995              31          0.989
99998              16          0.511
```

3.2.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4D	122-126	College or university scholarship

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
Y2Q4D           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            8154           .
ZERO               2410        76.899
1-1000              378        12.061
1001-2000           163         5.201
2001-3000            53         1.691
3001-4000            41         1.308
4001-5000            15         0.479
5001-6000            13         0.415
6001-7000             7         0.223
7001-8000             1         0.032
8001-9000             1         0.032
9001-10000            1         0.032
99995                35         1.117
99998                16         0.511
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4E	127-131	Scholarships from private organizations

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
Y2Q4E           FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING            8154            .
ZERO               2952         94.193
1-1000              111          3.542
1001-2000            20          0.638
2001-3000             4          0.128
3001-4000             1          0.032
4001-5000             1          0.032
99995                29          0.925
99998                16          0.511
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4F	132-136	Other scholarship or grant 1

00000-08000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
Y2Q4F          FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING         8154          .
ZERO            2971        94.799
1-1000            84         2.680
1001-2000         20         0.638
2001-3000          6         0.191
3001-4000          1         0.032
4001-5000          2         0.064
5001-6000          3         0.096
6001-7000          2         0.064
7001-8000          2         0.064
99995             27         0.862
99998             16         0.511
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4FC	137-138	Code for other scholarship 1

BLANK = No other scholarship 1
01 = State scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4C and Q4F was changed to zero)
02 = College or university scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4D and Q4F was changed to zero)
03 = Private organizations (amount was added to Q4E and Q4F was changed to zero)
04 = Federal, local government, Indian (amount coded in Q4F)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q4F)
06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in Q4F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q4F answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
Y2Q4FC       FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING        8154           .
 4               25          0.798
 5               87          2.776
95               27          0.862
98               24          0.766
99             2971         94.799
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4G	139-143	Other scholarship or grant 2

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y2Q4G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	3043	97.096
1-1000	40	1.276
1001-2000	6	0.191
3001-4000	1	0.032
99995	28	0.893
99998	16	0.511

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4GC	144-145	Code for other scholarship 2

BLANK = No other scholarship 2
01 = State scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4C and Q4G was changed to zero)
02 = College or university scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4D and Q4G was changed to zero)
03 = Private organizations (amount was added to Q4E and Q4G was changed to zero)
04 = Federal, local government, Indian (amount coded in Q4G)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q4G)
06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in Q4G)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q4G answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y2Q4GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
4	9	0.287
5	38	1.213
6	1	0.032
95	26	0.830
98	17	0.542
99	3043	97.096

3.2.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q4T	146-150	Total accepted

00000-11000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED
Y2Q4T           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            8154          .
ZERO                550        17.549
1-1000             1026        32.738
1001-2000           772        24.633
2001-3000           387        12.348
3001-4000           181         5.775
4001-5000            69         2.202
5001-6000            45         1.436
6001-7000            27         0.862
7001-8000            15         0.479
8001-9000             7         0.223
9001-10000            2         0.064
10001-11000           1         0.032
99995                36         1.149
99998                16         0.511
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q5A	151-155	National Direct Student Loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
Y2Q5A          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           8154          .
ZERO              2626        83.791
1-1000             367        11.710
1001-2000           99         3.159
2001-3000            5         0.160
99995               20         0.638
99998               17         0.542
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q5B	156-160	Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
Y2Q5B          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           8154          .
ZERO              2167        69.145
1-1000             108         3.446
1001-2000          212         6.765
2001-3000          608        19.400
4001-5000            1         0.032
99995               20         0.638
99998               18         0.574
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q5C	161-165	**State student loan program**

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
Y2Q5C          FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING          8154          .
ZERO             2868       91.512
1-1000             39        1.244
1001-2000          51        1.627
2001-3000         138        4.403
5001-6000           1        0.032
99995              20        0.638
99998              17        0.542
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q5D	166-170	**College or university loan program**

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
Y2Q5D          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          8154           .
ZERO             3066        97.830
1-1000             28         0.893
1001-2000           3         0.096
99995              20         0.638
99998              17         0.542
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q5E	171-175	**Regular bank loan**

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
Y2Q5E          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          8154           .
ZERO             3075        98.117
1001-2000           2         0.064
2001-3000          16         0.511
99995              24         0.766
99998              17         0.542
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q5F	176-180	Other loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER LOAN

Y2Q5F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	3068	97.894
1-1000	12	0.383
1001-2000	5	0.160
2001-3000	9	0.287
99995	23	0.734
99998	17	0.542

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q5FC	181-182	Code for other loan

BLANK = No other loan
01 = PLUS - Parents Loans to Undergraduate Students (amount coded in Q5F)
02 = FISL - Federal Insured Student Loan (amount coded in Q5F)
03 = GSL - Guaranteed Student Loan Program (Federal), USAF-United Student Aid Funds (amount was added to Q5B and Q5F was changed to zero)
04 = State loans, State Guaranteed Student Loan (State GSL), Education Fee Loan (amount was added to Q5C and Q5F was changed to zero)
05 = College, university or school loan (amount was added to Q5D and Q5F was changed to zero)
06 = Other (amount coded in Q5F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q5F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN

Y2Q5FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
1	8	0.255
2	1	0.032
6	17	0.542
95	23	0.734
98	17	0.542
99	3068	97.894

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q5T	183-187	Total loans

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR TOTAL LOANS

Y2Q5T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	1556	49.649
1-1000	413	13.178
1001-2000	320	10.211
2001-3000	730	23.293
3001-4000	61	1.946
4001-5000	4	0.128
5001-6000	7	0.223
6001-7000	1	0.032
99995	25	0.798
99998	17	0.542

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q6A	188-192	College Work -Study (CWSP)

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY

Y2Q6A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2360	75.303
1-1000	454	14.486
1001-2000	248	7.913
2001-3000	33	1.053
3001-4000	1	0.032
99995	22	0.702
99998	16	0.511

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q6B	193-197	Other employment 1

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1

Y2Q6B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2933	93.586
1-1000	107	3.414
1001-2000	34	1.085
2001-3000	11	0.351
3001-4000	1	0.032
99995	32	1.021
99998	16	0.511

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q6BC	198-199	Code for other employment 1

BLANK = No other employment 1
01 = Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6B)
02 = Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6B)
03 = College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6B was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q6B)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q6B answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
Y2Q6BC       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING        8154          .
  1              87         2.776
  2              36         1.149
  4              23         0.734
 95              30         0.957
 98              25         0.798
 99            2933        93.586
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q6C	200-204	Other employment 2

00000-01000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
Y2Q6C        FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING        8154         .
ZERO           3086       98.468
1-1000            6        0.191
99995            26        0.830
99998            16        0.511
```

Question Name.	Column Number(s)	
Y2Q6CC	205-206	Code for other employment 2

BLANK = No other employment 2
01 = Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6C)
02 = Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6C)
03 = College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6C was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q6C)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q6C answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
Y2Q6CC      FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING          8154          .
 1                  2      0.064
 4                  2      0.064
95                 26      0.830
98                 18      0.574
99               3086     98.468
```

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ID	001-006	Student ID (Public ID)

103252-998085 = Student ID

RECFLAG	007-010	Record flag

B103 = FARS - first postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83
B203 = FARS - second postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83
B303 = FARS - third postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83
B403 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83
B503 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83
B603 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83

```
                   Freq
SAS Var Label:  RECORD FLAG
REC FLAG        FREQUENCY      PERCENT
B103              1946          8.627
B203               458          2.030
B303                77          0.341
B403                 7          0.031
B503                 1          0.004
B603                 1          0.004
```

FICE	011-016	School ID

001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID

3.2.4

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q1A	017-021	Tuition and fees

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR TUITION AND FEES

Y3Q1A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	12	0.482
1-1000	647	25.984
1001-2000	525	21.084
2001-3000	212	8.514
3001-4000	166	6.667
4001-5000	182	7.309
5001-6000	89	3.574
6001-7000	77	3.092
7001-8000	57	2.289
8001-9000	24	0.964
9001-10000	1	0.040
99995	225	9.036
99998	273	10.964

Y3Q1B	022-026	Room and board

00000-09000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR ROOM & BOARD

Y3Q1B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	75	3.012
1-1000	118	4.739
1001-2000	847	34.016
2001-3000	630	25.301
3001-4000	191	7.671
4001-5000	20	0.803
5001-6000	6	0.241
6001-7000	5	0.201
7001-8000	1	0.040
8001-9000	1	0.040
99995	321	12.892
99998	275	11.044

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q1C	027-031	Books and supplies

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Y3Q1C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	39	1.566
1-1000	1872	75.181
1001-2000	7	0.281
2001-3000	6	0.241
3001-4000	2	0.080
99995	289	11.606
99998	275	11.044

Y3Q1D	032-036	Personal expenses

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES

Y3Q1D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	105	4.217
1-1000	1509	60.602
1001-2000	191	7.671
2001-3000	7	0.281
3001-4000	2	0.080
4001-5000	3	0.120
5001-6000	1	0.040
99995	396	15.904
99998	276	11.084

Y3Q1E	037-041	Transportation

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR TRANSPORTATION

Y3Q1E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	256	10.281
1-1000	1456	58.474
1001-2000	92	3.695
2001-3000	1	0.040
99995	409	16.426
99998	276	11.084

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q1F	042-046	Other cost 1

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER COST 1

Y3Q1F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1761	70.723
1-1000	180	7.229
1001-2000	10	0.402
2001-3000	1	0.040
5001-6000	1	0.040
99995	269	10.803
99998	268	10.763

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q1FC	047-048	Code for other cost 1

BLANK = No other cost 1
01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1F was changed to zero)
02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1F was changed to zero)
03 = Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1F was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q1F)
05 = Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1F was changed to zero)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q1F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1

Y3Q1FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
4	196	7.871
95	255	10.241
98	278	11.165
99	1761	70.723

2490 2490

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q1G	049-053	Other cost 2

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER COST 2

Y3Q1G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1931	77.550
1-1000	39	1.566
1001-2000	9	0.361
99995	243	9.759
99998	268	10.763

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q1GC	054-055	Code for other cost 2

BLANK = No other cost 2
01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1G was changed to zero)
02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1G was changed to zero)
03 = Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1G was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q1G)
05 = Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1G was changed to zero)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q1G answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2

Y3Q1GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
4	49	1.968
95	241	9.679
98	269	10.803
99	1931	77.550

Y3Q1T	056-060	Estimated total costs

00000-20000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS

Y3Q1T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
1-1000	5	0.201
1001-2000	54	2.169
2001-3000	154	6.185
3001-4000	416	16.707
4001-5000	444	17.831
5001-6000	371	14.900
6001-7000	230	9.237
7001-8000	199	7.992
8001-9000	110	4.418
9001-10000	69	2.771
10001-11000	64	2.570
11001-12000	47	1.888
12001-13000	33	1.325
13001-14000	20	0.803
14001-15000	4	0.161
15001-16000	4	0.161
19001-20000	1	0.040
99995	199	7.992
99998	66	2.651

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q2A	061-065	Parental contribution

00000-30000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION

Y3Q2A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	874	35.100
1-1000	418	16.787
1001-2000	239	9.598
2001-3000	112	4.498
3001-4000	54	2.169
4001-5000	35	1.406
5001-6000	13	0.522
6001-7000	18	0.723
7001-8000	9	0.361
8001-9000	7	0.281
9001-10000	4	0.161
10001-11000	3	0.120
13001-14000	1	0.040
16001-17000	1	0.040
29001-30000	1	0.040
99993	12	0.482
99995	598	24.016
99998	91	3.655

Y3Q2B	066-070	Student savings/assets/contributions

00000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT

Y3Q2B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1044	41.928
1-1000	527	21.165
1001-2000	124	4.980
2001-3000	50	2.008
3001-4000	25	1.004
4001-5000	6	0.241
5001-6000	6	0.241
6001-7000	4	0.161
7001-8000	3	0.120
8001-9000	1	0.040
9001-10000	1	0.040
12001-13000	3	0.120
99995	605	24.297
99998	91	3.655

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q2C	071-075	Student summer earnings

00000-09000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS

Y3Q2C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	697	27.992
1-1000	1004	40.321
1001-2000	82	3.293
2001-3000	3	0.120
3001-4000	4	0.161
4001-5000	1	0.040
5001-6000	1	0.040
7001-8000	1	0.040
8001-9000	1	0.040
99995	604	24.257
99998	92	3.695

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q2D	076-080	Other resource 1

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1

Y3Q2D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1681	67.510
1-1000	50	2.008
1001-2000	48	1.928
2001-3000	25	1.004
3001-4000	7	0.281
4001-5000	4	0.161
5001-6000	2	0.080
6001-7000	2	0.080
99995	579	23.253
99998	92	3.695

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q2DC	081-082	**Code for other resource 1**

BLANK = No other resource 1
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2D)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2D was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2D)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2D was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2D)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2D)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2D answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
Y3Q2DC        FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING         8798           .
      1          101         4.056
      3           15         0.602
      5           16         0.643
     95          579        23.253
     98           98         3.936
     99         1681        67.510
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q2E	083-087	**Other resource 2**

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
Y3Q2E           FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           8798            .
ZERO              1790         71.888
1-1000              11          0.442
1001-2000            9          0.361
2001-3000            1          0.040
3001-4000            2          0.080
4001-5000            1          0.040
99995              584         23.454
99998               92          3.695
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q2EC	088-089	Code for other resource 2

BLANK = No other resource 2
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2E)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2E was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2E)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2E was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2E)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2E)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2E answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2

Y3Q2EC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
1	15	0.602
3	1	0.040
5	7	0.281
95	584	23.454
98	93	3.735
99	1790	71.888

Y3Q2F	090-094	Other resource 3

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3

Y3Q2F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1808	72.610
1-1000	3	0.120
2001-3000	2	0.080
3001-4000	1	0.040
99995	584	23.454
99998	92	3.695

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q2FC	095-096	Code for other resource 3

BLANK = No other resource 3
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2F)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2F was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2F)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2F was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2F)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2F answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
Y3Q2FC       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING         8798          .
      1            1        0.040
      3            1        0.040
      5            4        0.161
     95          584       23.454
     98           92        3.695
     99         1808       72.610
```

3.2.4

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)

Codebook

```
Question   Column
 Name      Number(s)

Y3Q2T      097-101      Reported total resources

                        00000-30000   = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
                        99995         = Amount unknown
                        99998         = No answer

                         SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES
                         Y3Q2T           FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                         MISSING          8798             .
                         ZERO              153           6.145
                         1-1000            591          23.735
                         1001-2000         423          16.988
                         2001-3000         286          11.486
                         3001-4000         143           5.743
                         4001-5000          88           3.534
                         5001-6000          43           1.727
                         6001-7000          21           0.843
                         7001-8000          19           0.763
                         8001-9000          13           0.522
                         9001-10000         14           0.562
                         10001-11000         6           0.241
                         11001-12000         2           0.080
                         12001-13000         3           0.120
                         13001-14000         1           0.040
                         14001-15000         2           0.080
                         17001-18000         3           0.120
                         29001-30000         1           0.040
                         99995             611          24.538
                         99998              67           2.691


Y3Q3       102-106      School estimate of need

                        00000-14000   = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
                        99995         = Amount unknown
                        99998         = No answer

                         SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED
                         Y3Q3            FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                         MISSING          8798             .
                         ZERO               68           2.731
                         1-1000             67           2.691
                         1001-2000         226           9.076
                         2001-3000         380          15.261
                         3001-4000         355          14.257
                         4001-5000         271          10.884
                         5001-6000         154           6.185
                         6001-7000         128           5.141
                         7001-8000          78           3.133
                         8001-9000          38           1.526
                         9001-10000         34           1.365
                         10001-11000        16           0.643
                         11001-12000         8           0.321
                         12001-13000         4           0.161
                         13001-14000         5           0.201
                         99995             565          22.691
                         99998              93           3.735
```

3.2.4

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4A	107-111	Pell Grant/BEOG

00000-01800 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
Y3Q4A          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          8798           .
ZERO              985         39.558
1-1000            740         29.719
1001-1800         733         29.438
99995              15          0.602
99998              17          0.683
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4B	112-116	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS var lab els:  3RD YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
Y3Q4B           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           8798           .
ZERO              2006         80.562
1-1000             401         16.104
1001-2000           46          1.847
99995               20          0.803
99998               17          0.683
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4C	117-121	State scholarship program

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
Y3Q4C           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           8798           .
ZERO              1600         64.257
1-1000             541         21.727
1001-2000          264         10.602
2001-3000           20          0.803
3001-4000           22          0.884
4001-5000            4          0.161
99995               22          0.884
99998               17          0.683
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4D	122-126	College or university scholarship

00000-11000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP

Y3Q4D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1812	72.771
1-1000	329	13.213
1001-2000	166	6.667
2001-3000	55	2.209
3001-4000	32	1.285
4001-5000	16	0.643
5001-6000	12	0.482
6001-7000	18	0.723
7001-8000	6	0.241
9001-10000	2	0.080
10001-11000	1	0.040
99995	24	0.964
99998	17	0.683

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4E	127-131	Scholarships from private organizations

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP

Y3Q4E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2338	93.896
1-1000	86	3.454
1001-2000	18	0.723
2001-3000	4	0.161
3001-4000	4	0.161
99995	23	0.924
99998	17	0.683

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4F	132-136	Other scholarship or grant 1

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y3Q4F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2345	94.177
1-1000	76	3.052
1001-2000	11	0.442
2001-3000	7	0.281
4001-5000	2	0.080
5001-6000	3	0.120
6001-7000	1	0.040
7001-8000	3	0.120
9001-10000	1	0.040
99995	22	0.884
99998	19	0.763

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4FC	137-138	Code for other scholarship 1

BLANK = No other scholarship 1
01 = State scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4C and Q4F was changed to zero)
02 = College or university scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4D and Q4F was changed to zero)
03 = Private organizations (amount was added to Q4E and Q4F was changed to zero)
04 = Federal, local government, Indian (amount coded in Q4F)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q4F)
06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in Q4F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q4F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y3Q4FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
4	22	0.884
5	74	2.972
95	22	0.884
98	27	1.084
99	2345	94.177

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4G	139-143	Other scholarship or grant 2

BLANK = No other scholarship or grant 2
00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y3Q4G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2410	96.787
1-1000	28	1.124
1001-2000	3	0.120
2001-3000	2	0.080
3001-4000	1	0.040
4001-5000	2	0.080
99995	27	1.084
99998	17	0.683

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4GC	144-145	Code for other scholarship 2

BLANK = No other scholarship 2
01 = State scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4C and Q4G was changed to zero)
02 = College or university scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4D and Q4G was changed to zero)
03 = Private organizations (amount was added to Q4E and Q4G was changed to zero)
04 = Federal, local government, Indian (amount coded in Q4G)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q4G)
06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in Q4G)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q4G answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y3Q4GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
4	2	0.080
5	29	1.165
6	6	0.241
95	23	0.924
98	20	0.803
99	2410	96.787

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q4T	146-150	Total accepted

00000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED

Y3Q4T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	394	15.823
1-1000	712	28.594
1001-2000	673	27.028
2001-3000	316	12.691
3001-4000	163	6.546
4001-5000	91	3.655
5001-6000	36	1.446
6001-7000	25	1.004
7001-8000	20	0.803
8001-9000	11	0.442
9001-10000	3	0.120
10001-11000	2	0.080
11001-12000	1	0.040
99995	26	1.044
99998	17	0.683

3.2.4

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)

Codebook

Question Name   Column Number(s)

Y3Q5A   151-155   National Direct Student Loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
Y3Q5A           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            8798           .
ZERO               2008        80.643
1-1000              331        13.293
1001-2000           108         4.337
2001-3000             9         0.361
99995                17         0.683
99998                17         0.683
```

Y3Q5B   156-160   Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
Y3Q5B           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            8798           .
ZERO               1683        67.590
1-1000               61         2.450
1001-2000           212         8.514
2001-3000           494        19.839
3001-4000             1         0.040
99995                22         0.884
99998                17         0.683
```

Y3Q5C   161-165   State student loan program

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
Y3Q5C           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            8798           .
ZERO               2244        90.120
1-1000               27         1.084
1001-2000            65         2.610
2001-3000           114         4.578
3001-4000             2         0.080
4001-5000             3         0.120
5001-6000             1         0.040
99995                17         0.683
99998                17         0.683
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q5D	166-170	**College or university loan program**

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
Y3Q5D          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           8798          .
ZERO              2427        97.470
1-1000              25         1.004
1001-2000            3         0.120
2001-3000            1         0.040
99995               17         0.683
99998               17         0.683
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q5E	171-175	**Regular bank loan**

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
Y3Q5E         FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          8798          .
ZERO             2437        97.871
1-1000              2         0.080
1001-2000           4         0.161
2001-3000          10         0.402
99995              20         0.803
99998              17         0.683
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q5F	176-180	**Other loan**

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR OTHER LOAN
Y3Q5F         FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          8798          .
ZERO             2424        97.349
1-1000             13         0.522
1001-2000           3         0.120
2001-3000          14         0.562
99995              19         0.763
99998              17         0.683
```

3.2.4

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q5FC	181-182	Code for other loan

BLANK = No other loan
01 = PLUS - Parents Loans to Undergraduate Students (amount coded in Q5F)
02 = FISL - Federal Insured Student Loan (amount coded in Q5F)
03 = GSL - Guaranteed Student Loan Program (Federal), USAF-United Student Aid Funds (amount was added to Q5B and Q5F was changed to zero)
04 = State loans, State Guaranteed Student Loan (State GSL), Education Fee Loan (amount was added to Q5C and Q5F was changed to zero)
05 = College, university or school loan (amount was added to Q5D and Q5F was changed to zero)
06 = Other (amount coded in Q5F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q5F answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
Y3Q5FC       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING        8798           .
     1           13          0.522
     6           17          0.683
    95           19          0.763
    98           17          0.683
    99         2424         97.349
```

Y3Q5T	183-187	Total loans

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR TOTAL LOANS
Y3Q5T          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           8798          .
ZERO              1148        46.104
1-1000             292        11.727
1001-2000          331        13.293
2001-3000          576        23.133
3001-4000           81         3.253
4001-5000           15         0.602
5001-6000            5         0.201
99995               25         1.004
99998               17         0.683
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q6A	188-192	College Work -Study (CWSP)

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY

Y3Q6A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1835	73.695
1-1000	374	15.020
1001-2000	203	8.153
2001-3000	39	1.566
3001-4000	3	0.120
5001-6000	1	0.040
99995	18	0.723
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q6B	193-197	Other employment 1

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1

Y3Q6B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2310	92.771
1-1000	84	3.373
1001-2000	42	1.687
2001-3000	13	0.522
3001-4000	2	0.080
99995	22	0.884
99998	17	0.683

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q68C	198-199	**Code for other employment 1**

BLANK = No other employment 1
01 = Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6B)
02 = Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6B)
03 = College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6B was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q6B)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q6B answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
Y3Q68C        FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          8798           .
      1            89         3.574
      2            30         1.205
      4            17         0.683
     95            22         0.884
     98            22         0.884
     99          2310        92.771
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q6C	200-204	**Other employment 2**

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
Y3Q6C           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            8798           .
ZERO               2443        98.112
1-1000                9         0.361
1001-2000             1         0.040
99995                20         0.803
99998                17         0.683
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y3Q6CC	205-206	Code for other employment 2

BLANK = No other employment 2
01 = Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6C)
02 = Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6C)
03 = College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6C was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q6C)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q6C answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
Y3Q6CC          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           8798            .
 1                   6          0.241
 2                   2          0.080
 4                   1          0.040
95                  20          0.803
98                  18          0.723
99                2443         98.112
```

3.2.5

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

Question Name   Column Number(s)

ID   001-006   Student ID (Public ID)

103252-998085 = Student ID

RECFLAG   007-010   Record flag

B104 = FARS - first postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84
B204 = FARS - second postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84
B304 = FARS - third postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84
B404 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84
B504 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84
B604 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84

SAS Var Label: RECORD FLAG

REC FLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
B104	1676	7.430
B204	415	1.840
B304	62	0.275
B404	4	0.018
B504	0	0.000
B604	0	0.000

FICE   011-016   School ID

001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q1A	017-021	Tuition and fees

00000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR TUITION AND FEES

Y4Q1A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	6	0.278
1-1000	506	23.459
1001-2000	500	23.180
2001-3000	172	7.974
3001-4000	138	6.398
4001-5000	158	7.325
5001-6000	115	5.331
6001-7000	47	2.179
7001-8000	63	2.921
8001-9000	53	2.457
9001-10000	15	0.695
10001-11000	2	0.093
12001-13000	1	0.046
99995	156	7.232
99998	225	10.431

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q1B	022-026	Room and board

00000-09000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR ROOM & BOARD

Y4Q1B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	64	2.967
1-1000	68	3.153
1001-2000	564	26.147
2001-3000	679	31.479
3001-4000	247	11.451
4001-5000	57	2.643
5001-6000	11	0.510
6001-7000	15	0.695
7001-8000	2	0.093
8001-9000	1	0.046
99995	227	10.524
99998	222	10.292

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q1C	027-031	Books and supplies

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Y4Q1C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	42	1.947
1-1000	1659	76.912
1001-2000	11	0.510
2001-3000	6	0.278
3001-4000	1	0.046
99995	214	9.921
99998	224	10.385

3.2.5

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

```
Question  Column
Name.     Number(s)


Y4Q1D     032-036    Personal expenses

                     00000-08000   = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
                     99995         = Amount unknown
                     99998         = No answer

                      SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
                      Y4Q1D           FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                      MISSING           9131            .
                      ZERO                88          4.080
                      1-1000            1275         59.110
                      1001-2000          240         11.127
                      2001-3000           18          0.834
                      3001-4000            4          0.185
                      4001-5000            3          0.139
                      7001-8000            1          0.046
                      99995              306         14.186
                      99998              222         10.292

Y4Q1E     037-041    Transportation

                     00000-03000   = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
                     99995         = Amount unknown
                     99998         = No answer

                      SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR TRANSPORTATION
                      Y4Q1E           FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                      MISSING           9131            .
                      ZERO               250         11.590
                      1-1000            1305         60.501
                      1001-2000           74          3.431
                      2001-3000            2          0.093
                      99995              304         14.094
                      99998              222         10.292

Y4Q1F     042-046    Other cost 1

                     00000-04000   = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
                     99995         = Amount unknown
                     99998         = No answer

                      SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR OTHER COST 1
                      Y4Q1F          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
                      MISSING          9131            .
                      ZERO             1556         72.137
                      1-1000            175          8.113
                      1001-2000           9          0.417
                      2001-3000           2          0.093
                      3001-4000           2          0.093
                      99995             199          9.226
                      99998             214          9.921
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q1FC	047-048	Code for other cost 1

BLANK = No other cost 1
01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1F was changed to zero)
02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1F was changed to zero)
03 = Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1F was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q1F)
05 = Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1F was changed to zero)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q1F answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1
Y4Q1FC        FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          9131          .
      4           199         9.226
     95           175         8.113
     98           227        10.524
     99          1556        72.137
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q1G	049-053	Other cost 2

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR OTHER COST 2
Y4Q1G          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           9131          .
ZERO              1698        78.720
1-1000              64         2.967
1001-2000            9         0.417
99995              172         7.974
99998              214         9.921
```

3.2.5

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q1GC	054-055	Code for other cost 2

BLANK = No other cost 2
01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1G was changed to zero)
02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1G was changed to zero)
03 = Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1G was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q1G)
05 = Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1G was changed to zero)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q1G answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2

Y4Q1GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
4	72	3.338
95	171	7.928
98	216	10.014
99	1698	78.720

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q1T	056-060	Estimated total costs

00000-24000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS

Y4Q1T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
1-1000	3	0.139
1001-2000	30	1.391
2001-3000	77	3.570
3001-4000	240	11.127
4001-5000	364	16.875
5001-6000	348	16.134
6001-7000	247	11.451
7001-8000	171	7.928
8001-9000	167	7.742
9001-10000	94	4.358
10001-11000	52	2.411
11001-12000	65	3.013
12001-13000	38	1.762
13001-14000	35	1.623
14001-15000	30	1.391
15001-16000	6	0.278
16001-17000	5	0.232
23001-24000	1	0.046
99995	144	6.676
99998	40	1.854

3.2.5

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2A	061-065	Parental contribution

00000-16000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION

Y4Q2A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	830	38.479
1-1000	361	16.736
1001-2000	204	9.458
2001-3000	87	4.033
3001-4000	51	2.364
4001-5000	29	1.344
5001-6000	14	0.649
6001-7000	14	0.649
7001-8000	7	0.325
8001-9000	4	0.185
9001-10000	5	0.232
10001-11000	1	0.046
11001-12000	2	0.093
12001-13000	2	0.093
13001-14000	3	0.139
15001-16000	2	0.093
99993	14	0.649
99995	467	21.650
99998	60	2.782

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2B	066-070	Student savings/assets/contributions

00000-18000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT

Y4Q2B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	886	41.076
1-1000	484	22.439
1001-2000	145	6.722
2001-3000	44	2.040
3001-4000	35	1.623
4001-5000	9	0.417
5001-6000	5	0.232
6001-7000	2	0.093
7001-8000	9	0.417
8001-9000	1	0.046
9001-10000	3	0.139
10001-11000	1	0.046
12001-13000	1	0.046
13001-14000	1	0.046
15001-16000	1	0.046
17001-18000	1	0.046
99995	468	21.697
99998	61	2.828

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2C	071-075	**Student summer earnings**

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
Y4Q2C           FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING           9131           .
ZERO               687        31.850
1-1000             825        38.248
1001-2000           98         4.543
2001-3000           13         0.603
3001-4000            1         0.046
6001-7000            1         0.046
99995              471        21.836
99998               61         2.828
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2D	076-080	**Other resource 1**

00000-23000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
Y4Q2D            FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING            9131           .
ZERO               1535        71.164
1-1000               54         2.503
1001-2000            39         1.808
2001-3000            15         0.695
3001-4000             4         0.185
4001-5000             5         0.232
5001-6000             3         0.139
6001-7000             1         0.046
7001-8000             1         0.046
22001-23000           1         0.046
99995               440        20.399
99998                59         2.735
```

3.2.5

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2DC	081-082	Code for other resource 1

BLANK = No other resource 1
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2D)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2D was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2D)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2D was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2D)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2D)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2D answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
Y4Q2DC       FREQUENCY    PERCENT
MISSING         9131          .
      1           79        3.662
      3           14        0.649
      5           25        1.159
     95          440       20.399
     98           64        2.967
     99         1535       71.164
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2E	083-087	Other resource 2

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
Y4Q2E            FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING             9131           .
ZERO                1634        75.753
1-1000                 7         0.325
1001-2000              7         0.325
2001-3000              3         0.139
3001-4000              2         0.093
99995                443        20.538
99998                 61         2.828
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2EC	088-089	Code for other resource 2

BLANK = No other resource 2
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2E)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2E was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2E)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2E was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2E)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2E)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2E answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
Y4Q2EC      FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING        9131           .
      1          16        0.742
      3           1        0.046
      5           1        0.046
     95         443       20.538
     98          62        2.874
     99        1634       75.753
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2F	090-094	Other resource 3

00000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
Y4Q2F             FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING              9131           .
ZERO                 1650        76.495
1-1000                  1         0.046
2001-3000               1         0.046
11001-12000             1         0.046
99995                 443        20.538
99998                  61         2.828
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2FC	095-096	Code for other resource 3

BLANK = No other resource 3
01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2F)
02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2F was changed to zero)
03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2F)
04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2F was changed to zero)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q2F)
06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q2F answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
Y4Q2FC        FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING         9131           .
     5             2          0.093
    95           443         20.538
    98            62          2.874
    99          1650         76.495
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q2T	097-101	**Reported total resources**

00000-23000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES

Y4Q2T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	148	6.861
1-1000	496	22.995
1001-2000	408	18.915
2001-3000	265	12.286
3001-4000	126	5.841
4001-5000	70	3.245
5001-6000	45	2.086
6001-7000	20	0.927
7001-8000	23	1.066
8001-9000	8	0.371
9001-10000	13	0.603
10001-11000	5	0.232
11001-12000	1	0.046
12001-13000	3	0.139
13001-14000	4	0.185
15001-16000	5	0.232
16001-17000	1	0.046
17001-18000	2	0.093
22001-23000	1	0.046
99995	477	22.114
99998	36	1.669

Y4Q3	102-106	**School estimate of need**

00000-21000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED

Y4Q3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	65	3.013
1-1000	43	1.994
1001-2000	145	6.722
2001-3000	236	10.941
3001-4000	334	15.484
4001-5000	250	11.590
5001-6000	205	9.504
6001-7000	125	5.795
7001-8000	112	5.192
8001-9000	60	2.782
9001-10000	31	1.437
10001-11000	28	1.298
11001-12000	21	0.974
12001-13000	9	0.417
13001-14000	8	0.371
14001-15000	1	0.046
15001-16000	5	0.232
20001-21000	1	0.046
99995	429	19.889
99998	49	2.272

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4A	107-111	Pell Grant/BEOG

00000-01800 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
Y4Q4A          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          9131           .
ZERO              899         41.678
1-1000            536         24.849
1001-1800         708         32.823
99995              12          0.556
99998               2          0.093
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4B	112-116	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
Y4Q4B          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          9131           .
ZERO             1754         81.317
1-1000            344         15.948
1001-2000          45          2.086
99995              12          0.556
99998               2          0.093
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4C	117-121	State scholarship program

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
Y4Q4C          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          9131           .
ZERO             1437         66.620
1-1000            431         19.981
1001-2000         198          9.179
2001-3000          41          1.901
3001-4000          30          1.391
4001-5000           3          0.139
5001-6000           1          0.046
6001-7000           1          0.046
99995              13          0.603
99998               2          0.093
```

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4D	122-126	College or university scholarship

00000-11000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP

Y4Q4D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1535	71.164
1-1000	289	13.398
1001-2000	142	6.583
2001-3000	75	3.477
3001-4000	38	1.762
4001-5000	19	0.881
5001-6000	14	0.649
6001-7000	12	0.556
7001-8000	9	0.417
8001-9000	5	0.232
9001-10000	1	0.046
10001-11000	3	0.139
99995	13	0.603
99998	2	0.093

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4E	127-131	Scholarships from private organizations

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP

Y4Q4E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	2030	94.112
1-1000	85	3.941
1001-2000	14	0.649
2001-3000	7	0.325
3001-4000	3	0.139
4001-5000	1	0.046
99995	15	0.695
99998	2	0.093

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4F	132-136	Other scholarship or grant 1

00000-11000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
Y4Q4F            FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING              9131          .
ZERO                 2032       94.205
1-1000                 71        3.292
1001-2000              19        0.881
2001-3000               6        0.278
3001-4000               1        0.046
4001-5000               4        0.185
5001-6000               4        0.185
7001-8000               1        0.046
8001-9000               2        0.093
10001-11000             1        0.046
99995                  13        0.603
99998                   3        0.139
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4FC	137-138	Code for other scholarship 1

BLANK = No other scholarship 1
01 = State scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4C and Q4F was changed to zero)
02 = College or university scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4D and Q4F was changed to zero)
03 = Private organizations (amount was added to Q4E and Q4F was changed to zero)
04 = Federal, local government, Indian (amount coded in Q4F)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q4F)
06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in Q4F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q4F answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
Y4Q4FC       FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          9131          .
      4            25        1.159
      5            69        3.199
      6             1        0.046
     95            13        0.603
     98            17        0.788
     99          2032       94.205
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4G	139-143	Other scholarship or grant 2

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y4Q4G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	2097	97.218
1-1000	35	1.623
1001-2000	4	0.185
2001-3000	1	0.046
3001-4000	1	0.046
5001-6000	1	0.046
99995	16	0.742
99998	2	0.093

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4GC	144-145	Code for other scholarship 2

BLANK = No other scholarship 2
01 = State scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4C and Q4G was changed to zero)
02 = College or university scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4D and Q4G was changed to zero)
03 = Private organizations (amount was added to Q4E and Q4G was changed to zero)
04 = Federal, local government, Indian (amount coded in Q4G)
05 = Other (amount coded in Q4G)
06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in Q4G)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q4G answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y4Q4GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
4	9	0.417
5	28	1.298
6	4	0.185
95	14	0.649
98	5	0.232
99	2097	97.218

3.2.5

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q4T	146-150	Total accepted

00000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED

Y4Q4T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	369	17.107
1-1000	541	25.081
1001-2000	545	25.267
2001-3000	301	13.955
3001-4000	171	7.928
4001-5000	89	4.126
5001-6000	46	2.133
6001-7000	20	0.927
7001-8000	23	1.066
8001-9000	13	0.603
9001-10000	10	0.464
10001-11000	8	0.371
11001-12000	1	0.046
12001-13000	1	0.046
99995	17	0.788
99998	2	0.093

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q5A	151-155	National Direct Student Loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN

Y4Q5A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1712	79.369
1-1000	279	12.935
1001-2000	129	5.981
2001-3000	21	0.974
99995	14	0.649
99998	2	0.093

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q5B	156-160	Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM

Y4Q5B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1366	63.329
1-1000	82	3.802
1001-2000	165	7.650
2001-3000	514	23.829
3001-4000	2	0.093
4001-5000	9	0.417
99995	17	0.788
99998	2	0.093

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q5C	161-165	State student loan program

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
Y4Q5C          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          9131           .
ZERO             1934        89.662
1-1000             26         1.205
1001-2000          50         2.318
2001-3000         126         5.841
4001-5000           3         0.139
5001-6000           2         0.093
99995              14         0.649
99998               2         0.093
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q5D	166-170	College or university loan program

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
Y4Q5D          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          9131           .
ZERO             2114        98.006
1-1000             22         1.020
1001-2000           3         0.139
2001-3000           2         0.093
99995              14         0.649
99998               2         0.093
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q5E	171-175	Regular bank loan

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
Y4Q5E         FREQUENCY     PERCENT
MISSING          9131          .
ZERO             2122       98.377
1-1000              2        0.093
1001-2000           3        0.139
2001-3000          12        0.556
4001-5000           1        0.046
99995              15        0.695
99998               2        0.093
```

3.2.5

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q5F	176-180	Other loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR OTHER LOAN
Y4Q5F          FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING           9131            .
ZERO              2112         97.914
1-1000               8          0.371
1001-2000            8          0.371
2001-3000           13          0.603
99995               14          0.649
99998                2          0.093
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q5FC	181-182	Code for other loan

BLANK = No other loan
01 = PLUS - Parents Loans to Undergraduate Students (amount coded in Q5F)
02 = FISL - Federal Insured Student Loan (amount coded in Q5F)
03 = GSL - Guaranteed Student Loan Program (Federal), USAF-United Student Aid Funds (amount was added to Q5B and Q5F was changed to zero)
04 = State loans, State Guaranteed Student Loan (State GSL), Education Fee Loan (amount was added to Q5C and Q5F was changed to zero)
05 = College, university or school loan (amount was added to Q5D and Q5F was changed to zero)
06 = Other (amount coded in Q5F)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q5F answered zero)

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
Y4Q5FC        FREQUENCY      PERCENT
MISSING          9131            .
     1             13          0.603
     6             16          0.742
    95             14          0.649
    98              2          0.093
    99           2112         97.914
```

3.2.5

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q5T	183-187	Total loans

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR TOTAL LOANS

Y4Q5T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	874	40.519
1-1000	252	11.683
1001-2000	277	12.842
2001-3000	610	28.280
3001-4000	94	4.358
4001-5000	16	0.742
5001-6000	9	0.417
6001-7000	2	0.093
7001-8000	1	0.046
9001-10000	2	0.093
99995	18	0.834
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q6A	188-192	College Work -Study (CWSP)

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY

Y4Q6A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1607	74.502
1-1000	273	12.656
1001-2000	222	10.292
2001-3000	35	1.623
3001-4000	3	0.139
5001-6000	1	0.046
99995	14	0.649
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q6B	193-197	Other employment 1

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1

Y4Q6B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1989	92.211
1-1000	78	3.616
1001-2000	48	2.225
2001-3000	15	0.695
3001-4000	3	0.139
4001-5000	1	0.046
5001-6000	1	0.046
6001-7000	2	0.093
99995	18	0.834
99998	2	0.093

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q68C	198-199	Code for other employment 1

BLANK = No other employment 1
01 = Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6B)
02 = Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6B)
03 = College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6B was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q6B)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q6B answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1

Y4Q6BC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
1	92	4.265
2	33	1.530
4	17	0.788
95	17	0.788
98	9	0.417
99	1989	92.211

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q6C	200-204	Other employment 2

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2

Y4Q6C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	2126	98.563
1-1000	9	0.417
1001-2000	3	0.139
2001-3000	1	0.046
99995	16	0.742
99998	2	0.093

3.2.5

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
Y4Q6CC	205-206	Code for other employment 2

BLANK = No other employment 2
01 = Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6C)
02 = Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6C)
03 = College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6C was changed to zero)
04 = Other (amount coded in Q6C)
95 = Unknown
98 = No answer
99 = Not applicable (Q6C answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2

Y4Q6CC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
1	7	0.325
2	3	0.139
4	3	0.139
95	16	0.742
98	2	0.093
99	2126	98.563

3.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Financial Aid Records Survey

SAS Contents

```
LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION
   #  VARIABLE    TYPE   LENGTH  POSITION  LABEL

   1  ID          NUM      8          4  ->STUDENT ID (PUBLIC ID)
   2  RECFLAG     CHAR     4         12  ->RECORD FLAG
   3  FICE        NUM      8         16  ->FICE OR SCHOOL ID
   4  QIA         NUM      8         24  ->STUDENT STATUS CODE
   5  QIB         NUM      8         32  ->ID NUMBER OF DUPLICATE SCHOOL
   6  QIIIA       NUM      8         40  ->ENROLLED IN 1980-1981
   7  QIIIB       NUM      8         48  ->ENROLLED IN 1981-1982
   8  QIIIC       NUM      8         56  ->ENROLLED IN 1982-1983
   9  QIIID       NUM      8         64  ->ENROLLED IN 1983-1984
  10  QIVA        NUM      8         72  ->RECEIVED AID IN 1980-1981
  11  QIVB        NUM      8         80  ->RECEIVED AID IN 1981-1982
  12  QIVC        NUM      8         88  ->RECEIVED AID IN 1982-1983
  13  QIVD        NUM      8         96  ->RECEIVED AID IN 1983-1984
  14  Y1Q1A       NUM      8        104  ->1ST YEAR TUITION AND FEES
  15  Y1Q1B       NUM      8        112  ->1ST YEAR ROOM & BOARD
  16  Y1Q1C       NUM      8        120  ->1ST YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
  17  Y1Q1D       NUM      8        128  ->1ST YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
  18  Y1Q1E       NUM      8        136  ->1ST YEAR TRANSPORTATION
  19  Y1Q1F       NUM      8        144  ->1ST YEAR OTHER COST 1
  20  Y1Q1G       NUM      8        152  ->1ST YEAR OTHER COST 2
  21  Y1Q1T       NUM      8        160  ->1ST YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
  22  Y1Q2A       NUM      8        168  ->1ST YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
  23  Y1Q2B       NUM      8        176  ->1ST YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
  24  Y1Q2C       NUM      8        184  ->1ST YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
  25  Y1Q2D       NUM      8        192  ->1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
  26  Y1Q2E       NUM      8        200  ->1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
  27  Y1Q2F       NUM      8        208  ->1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
  28  Y1Q2T       NUM      8        216  ->1ST YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES
  29  Y1Q3        NUM      8        224  ->1ST YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED
  30  Y1Q1FC      NUM      8        232  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1
  31  Y1Q1GC      NUM      8        240  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
  32  Y1Q2DC      NUM      8        248  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
  33  Y1Q2EC      NUM      8        256  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
  34  Y1Q2FC      NUM      8        264  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
  35  Y1Q4A       NUM      8        272  ->1ST YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
  36  Y1Q4B       NUM      8        280  ->1ST YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
  37  Y1Q4C       NUM      8        288  ->1ST YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
  38  Y1Q4D       NUM      8        296  ->1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
  39  Y1Q4E       NUM      8        304  ->1ST YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
  40  Y1Q4F       NUM      8        312  ->1ST YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
  41  Y1Q4G       NUM      8        320  ->1ST YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
  42  Y1Q4T       NUM      8        328  ->1ST YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED
  43  Y1Q5A       NUM      8        336  ->1ST YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
  44  Y1Q5B       NUM      8        344  ->1ST YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
  45  Y1Q5C       NUM      8        352  ->1ST YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
  46  Y1Q5D       NUM      8        360  ->1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
  47  Y1Q5E       NUM      8        368  ->1ST YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
  48  Y1Q5F       NUM      8        376  ->1ST YEAR OTHER LOAN
```

3.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey
SAS Contents

```
49  Y1Q5T     NUM    8    384  ->1ST YEAR TOTAL LOANS
50  Y1Q6A     NUM    8    392  ->1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY
51  Y1Q6B     NUM    8    400  ->1ST YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
52  Y1Q6C     NUM    8    408  ->1ST YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
53  Y1Q4FC    NUM    8    416  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
54  Y1Q4GC    NUM    8    424  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
55  Y1Q5FC    NUM    8    432  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
56  Y1Q6BC    NUM    8    440  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
57  Y1Q6CC    NUM    8    448  ->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
58  Y2Q1A     NUM    8    456  ->2ND YEAR TUITION AND FEES
59  Y2Q1B     NUM    8    464  ->2ND YEAR ROOM & BOARD
60  Y2Q1C     NUM    8    472  ->2ND YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
61  Y2Q1D     NUM    8    480  ->2ND YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
62  Y2Q1E     NUM    8    488  ->2ND YEAR TRANSPORTATION
63  Y2Q1F     NUM    8    496  ->2ND YEAR OTHER COST 1
64  Y2Q1G     NUM    8    504  ->2ND YEAR OTHER COST 2
65  Y2Q1T     NUM    8    512  ->2ND YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
66  Y2Q2A     NUM    8    520  ->2ND YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
67  Y2Q2B     NUM    8    528  ->2ND YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
68  Y2Q2C     NUM    8    536  ->2ND YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
69  Y2Q2D     NUM    8    544  ->2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
70  Y2Q2E     NUM    8    552  ->2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
71  Y2Q2F     NUM    8    560  ->2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
72  Y2Q2T     NUM    8    568  ->2ND YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES
73  Y2Q3      NUM    8    576  ->2ND YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED
74  Y2Q1FC    NUM    8    584  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1
75  Y2Q1GC    NUM    8    592  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
76  Y2Q2DC    NUM    8    600  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
77  Y2Q2EC    NUM    8    608  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
78  Y2Q2FC    NUM    8    616  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
79  Y2Q4A     NUM    8    624  ->2ND YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
80  Y2Q4B     NUM    8    632  ->2ND YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
81  Y2Q4C     NUM    8    640  ->2ND YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
82  Y2Q4D     NUM    8    648  ->2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
83  Y2Q4E     NUM    8    656  ->2ND YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
84  Y2Q4F     NUM    8    664  ->2ND YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
85  Y2Q4G     NUM    8    672  ->2ND YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
86  Y2Q4T     NUM    8    680  ->2ND YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED
87  Y2Q5A     NUM    8    688  ->2ND YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
88  Y2Q5B     NUM    8    696  ->2ND YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
89  Y2Q5C     NUM    8    704  ->2ND YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
90  Y2Q5D     NUM    8    712  ->2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
91  Y2Q5E     NUM    8    720  ->2ND YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
92  Y2Q5F     NUM    8    728  ->2ND YEAR OTHER LOAN
93  Y2Q5T     NUM    8    736  ->2ND YEAR TOTAL LOANS
94  Y2Q6A     NUM    8    744  ->2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY
95  Y2Q6B     NUM    8    752  ->2ND YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
96  Y2Q6C     NUM    8    760  ->2ND YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
97  Y2Q4FC    NUM    8    768  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
98  Y2Q4GC    NUM    8    776  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
99  Y2Q5FC    NUM    8    784  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
```

3.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey
SAS Contents

```
100  Y2Q6BC    NUM    8    792  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
101  Y2Q6CC    NUM    8    800  ->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
102  Y3Q1A     NUM    8    808  ->3RD YEAR TUITION AND FEES
103  Y3Q1B     NUM    8    816  ->3RD YEAR ROOM & BOARD
104  Y3Q1C     NUM    8    824  ->3RD YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
105  Y3Q1D     NUM    8    832  ->3RD YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
106  Y3Q1E     NUM    8    840  ->3RD YEAR TRANSPORTATION
107  Y3Q1F     NUM    8    848  ->3RD YEAR OTHER COST 1
108  Y3Q1G     NUM    8    856  ->3RD YEAR OTHER COST 2
109  Y3Q1T     NUM    8    864  ->3RD YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
110  Y3Q2A     NUM    8    872  ->3RD YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
111  Y3Q2B     NUM    8    880  ->3RD YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
112  Y3Q2C     NUM    8    888  ->3RD YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
113  Y3Q2D     NUM    8    896  ->3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
114  Y3Q2E     NUM    8    904  ->3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
115  Y3Q2F     NUM    8    912  ->3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
116  Y3Q2T     NUM    8    920  ->3RD YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES
117  Y3Q3      NUM    8    928  ->3RD YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED
118  Y3Q1FC    NUM    8    936  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1
119  Y3Q1GC    NUM    8    944  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
120  Y3Q2DC    NUM    8    952  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
121  Y3Q2EC    NUM    8    960  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
122  Y3Q2FC    NUM    8    968  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
123  Y3Q4A     NUM    8    976  ->3RD YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
124  Y3Q4B     NUM    8    984  ->3RD YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
125  Y3Q4C     NUM    8    992  ->3RD YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
126  Y3Q4D     NUM    8   1000  ->3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
127  Y3Q4E     NUM    8   1008  ->3RD YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
128  Y3Q4F     NUM    8   1016  ->3RD YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
129  Y3Q4G     NUM    8   1024  ->3RD YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
130  Y3Q4T     NUM    8   1032  ->3RD YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED
131  Y3Q5A     NUM    8   1040  ->3RD YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
132  Y3Q5B     NUM    8   1048  ->3RD YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
133  Y3Q5C     NUM    8   1056  ->3RD YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
134  Y3Q5D     NUM    8   1064  ->3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
135  Y3Q5E     NUM    8   1072  ->3RD YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
136  Y3Q5F     NUM    8   1080  ->3RD YEAR OTHER LOAN
137  Y3Q5T     NUM    8   1088  ->3RD YEAR TOTAL LOANS
138  Y3Q6A     NUM    8   1096  ->3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY
139  Y3Q6B     NUM    8   1104  ->3RD YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
140  Y3Q6C     NUM    8   1112  ->3RD YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
141  Y3Q4FC    NUM    8   1120  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
142  Y3Q4GC    NUM    8   1128  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
143  Y3Q5FC    NUM    8   1136  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
144  Y3Q6BC    NUM    8   1144  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
145  Y3Q6CC    NUM    8   1152  ->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
146  Y4Q1A     NUM    8   1160  ->4TH YEAR TUITION AND FEES
147  Y4Q1B     NUM    8   1168  ->4TH YEAR ROOM & BOARD
148  Y4Q1C     NUM    8   1176  ->4TH YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
149  Y4Q1D     NUM    8   1184  ->4TH YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
150  Y4Q1E     NUM    8   1192  ->4TH YEAR TRANSPORTATION
```

3.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey
SAS Contents

```
151  Y4Q1F      NUM    8   1200  ->4TH YEAR OTHER COST 1
152  Y4Q1G      NUM    8   1208  ->4TH YEAR OTHER COST 2
153  Y4Q1T      NUM    8   1216  ->4TH YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
154  Y4Q2A      NUM    8   1224  ->4TH YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
155  Y4Q2B      NUM    8   1232  ->4TH YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
156  Y4Q2C      NUM    8   1240  ->4TH YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
157  Y4Q2D      NUM    8   1248  ->4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
158  Y4Q2E      NUM    8   1256  ->4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
159  Y4Q2F      NUM    8   1264  ->4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
160  Y4Q2T      NUM    8   1272  ->4TH YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES
161  Y4Q3       NUM    8   1280  ->4TH YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED
162  Y4Q1FC     NUM    8   1288  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1
163  Y4Q1GC     NUM    8   1296  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
164  Y4Q2DC     NUM    8   1304  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
165  Y4Q2EC     NUM    8   1312  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
166  Y4Q2FC     NUM    8   1320  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
167  Y4Q4A      NUM    8   1328  ->4TH YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
168  Y4Q4B      NUM    8   1336  ->4TH YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
169  Y4Q4C      NUM    8   1344  ->4TH YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
170  Y4Q4D      NUM    8   1352  ->4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
171  Y4Q4E      NUM    8   1360  ->4TH YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
172  Y4Q4F      NUM    8   1368  ->4TH YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
173  Y4Q4G      NUM    8   1376  ->4TH YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
174  Y4Q4T      NUM    8   1384  ->4TH YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED
175  Y4Q5A      NUM    8   1392  ->4TH YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
176  Y4Q5B      NUM    8   1400  ->4TH YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
177  Y4Q5C      NUM    8   1408  ->4TH YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
178  Y4Q5D      NUM    8   1416  ->4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
179  Y4Q5E      NUM    8   1424  ->4TH YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
180  Y4Q5F      NUM    8   1432  ->4TH YEAR OTHER LOAN
181  Y4Q5T      NUM    8   1440  ->4TH YEAR TOTAL LOANS
182  Y4Q6A      NUM    8   1448  ->4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY
183  Y4Q6B      NUM    8   1456  ->4TH YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
184  Y4Q6C      NUM    8   1464  ->4TH YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
185  Y4Q4FC     NUM    8   1472  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
186  Y4Q4GC     NUM    8   1480  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
187  Y4Q5FC     NUM    8   1488  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
188  Y4Q6BC     NUM    8   1496  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
189  Y4Q6CC     NUM    8   1504  ->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
190  H80V8      NUM    8   1512  ->OFFERING LEVEL
191  H80V10     NUM    8   1520  ->ENROLLMENT
192  H80V12     NUM    8   1528  ->CONTROL CODE
193  H80V13     CHAR   1   1536  ->TYPE CODE
194  H80V21     NUM    8   1537  ->PRIVATE TUITION
195  H80V22     NUM    8   1545  ->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
196  H80V23     NUM    8   1553  ->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
197  H80V24     NUM    8   1561  ->ROOM COST
198  H80V25     NUM    8   1569  ->BOARD COST
199  H81V8      NUM    8   1577  ->OFFERING LEVEL
200  H81V10     NUM    8   1585  ->ENROLLMENT
201  H81V12     NUM    8   1593  ->CONTROL CODE
```

```
202  H81V13    CHAR   1   1601  ->TYPE CODE
203  H81V21    NUM    8   1602  ->PRIVATE TUITION
204  H81V22    NUM    8   1610  ->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
205  H81V23    NUM    8   1618  ->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
206  H81V24    NUM    8   1626  ->ROOM COST
207  H81V25    NUM    8   1634  ->BOARD COST
208  H82V8     NUM    8   1642  ->OFFERING LEVEL
209  H82V10    NUM    8   1650  ->ENROLLMENT
210  H82V12    NUM    8   1658  ->CONTROL CODE
211  H82V13    CHAR   1   1666  ->TYPE CODE
212  H82V21    NUM    8   1667  ->PRIVATE TUITION
213  H82V22    NUM    8   1675  ->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
214  H82V23    NUM    8   1683  ->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
215  H82V24    NUM    8   1691  ->ROOM COST
216  H82V25    NUM    8   1699  ->BOARD COST
217  H83V8     NUM    8   1707  ->OFFERING LEVEL
218  H83V10    NUM    8   1715  ->ENROLLMENT
219  H83V12    NUM    8   1723  ->CONTROL CODE
220  H83V13    CHAR   1   1731  ->TYPE CODE
221  H83V21    NUM    8   1732  ->PRIVATE TUITION
222  H83V22    NUM    8   1740  ->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
223  H83V23    NUM    8   1748  ->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
224  H83V24    NUM    8   1756  ->ROOM COST
225  H83V25    NUM    8   1764  ->BOARD COST
226  H84V8     NUM    8   1772  ->OFFERING LEVEL
227  H84V10    NUM    8   1780  ->ENROLLMENT
228  H84V12    NUM    8   1788  ->CONTROL CODE
229  H84V13    CHAR   1   1796  ->TYPE CODE
230  H84V21    NUM    8   1797  ->PRIVATE TUITION
231  H84V22    NUM    8   1805  ->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
232  H84V23    NUM    8   1813  ->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
233  H84V24    NUM    8   1821  ->ROOM COST
234  H84V25    NUM    8   1829  ->BOARD COST
235  H85V8     NUM    8   1837  ->OFFERING LEVEL
236  H85V10    NUM    8   1845  ->ENROLLMENT
237  H85V12    NUM    8   1853  ->CONTROL CODE
238  H85V13    CHAR   1   1861  ->TYPE CODE
239  H85V21    NUM    8   1862  ->PRIVATE TUITION
240  H85V22    NUM    8   1870  ->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
241  H85V23    NUM    8   1878  ->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
242  H85V24    NUM    8   1886  ->ROOM COST
243  H85V25    NUM    8   1894  ->BOARD COST
244  HP79V13   NUM    8   1902  ->1979 FT TOTAL ENROLLMENT
245  HP79V14   NUM    8   1910  ->1979 PT TOTAL ENROLLMENT
246  HP81V13   NUM    8   1918  ->1981 FT TOTAL ENROLLMENT
247  HP81V14   NUM    8   1926  ->1981 PT TOTAL ENROLLMENT
```

4.

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SUPPLEMENT GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE

4.1 Introduction

This file consists of all records extracted from the federal GSL "tapedump" files containing cumulative GSL loan amounts and other information for the fiscal years FY 1982, FY 1983, and FY 1984. The files for FY 1981 are incomplete and record extraction was not performed for that year.

Following the codebook are excerpts from the federal GSL program office instructions to the GSL guarantee agencies that submit the records to the "tapedump" system. Once they are submitted the records are checked for basic quality and sorted and merged into a single set of tapes (about 12 million records in FY 1984).

This "tapedump" system is NOT a controlled accounting system and there are many known problems with the data. Users who are unfamiliar with the GSL tapedump system should use other FAS files to obtain GSL loan amounts.

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ID	001-006	Student ID number

103265-998076 = Student ID

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RECFLAG	007-010	Record flag

G101-G105 = Records from FY 1982 GSL Record Dump File
G201-G205 = Records from FY 1983 GSL Record Dump File
G301-G305 = Records from FY 1984 GSL Record Dump File

SAS Var Label: SAS Var Label: Record Flag

AGENCY	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
G101	1605	25.610
G102	105	1.675
G103	4	0.064
G104	1	0.016
G201	1653	26.376
G202	124	1.979
G203	9	0.144
G301	2376	37.913
G302	313	4.994
G303	53	0.846
G304	20	0.319
G305	4	0.064

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AGENCY	011-013	Valid agency code (See Appendix for further information)

600-838 = Agency code

SAS Var Label: VALID AGENCY CODE

AGENCY	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
600	50	0.798
611	85	1.356
620	78	1.245
627	167	2.665
631	49	0.782
654	76	1.213
700	2	0.032
701	23	0.367
705	8	0.128
706	228	3.638
708	95	1.516
709	232	3.702
710	18	0.287
712	273	4.356
713	61	0.973

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)			
Con't		716	3	0.048
		717	496	7.914
		718	63	1.005
		719	65	1.037
		721	15	0.239
		722	47	0.750
		723	15	0.239
		724	53	0.846
		725	172	2.745
		726	96	1.532
		728	19	0.303
		729	106	1.691
		730	1	0.016
		732	7	0.112
		733	22	0.351
		734	354	5.649
		735	19	0.303
		736	813	12.973
		737	66	1.053
		738	5	0.080
		739	322	5.138
		740	23	0.367
		741	7	0.112
		742	493	7.867
		745	12	0.191
		746	67	1.069
		747	47	0.750
		748	109	1.739
		749	7	0.112
		750	6	0.096
		751	158	2.521
		753	48	0.766
		755	199	3.175
		772	2	0.032
		800	190	3.032
		804	40	0.638
		806	266	4.244
		810	28	0.447
		815	21	0.335
		816	3	0.048
		818	75	1.197
		819	102	1.628
		823	29	0.463
		824	79	1.261
		828	5	0.080
		829	5	0.080
		830	2	0.032
		832	10	0.160
		835	24	0.383
		838	6	0.096

4.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FIPST	014-015	Student state of residency code (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
AL-WY = State

SAS Var Label: STUDENT STATE OF RESIDENCY

FIPST	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
	351	.
AL	21	0.355
AR	3	0.051
AZ	29	0.490
CA	542	9.162
CO	81	1.369
CT	238	4.023
DC	47	0.794
DE	50	0.845
FL	276	4.665
GA	66	1.116
HI	21	0.355
IA	167	2.823
ID	6	0.101
IL	502	8.485
IN	74	1.251
KS	33	0.558
KY	8	0.135
LA	19	0.321
MA	172	2.907
MD	146	2.468
ME	47	0.794
MI	103	1.741
MN	93	1.572
MO	114	1.927
MS	66	1.116
MT	3	0.051
NC	90	1.521
ND	11	0.186
NE	30	0.507
NH	22	0.372
NJ	349	5.899
NM	55	0.930
NV	20	0.338
NY	829	14.013
OH	327	5.527
OK	26	0.439
OR	4	0.068
PA	484	8.181
PR	2	0.034
RI	1	0.017
SC	27	0.456

Question Name	Column Number(s)			
Con't		SD	63	1.065
		TN	52	0.879
		TX	124	2.096
		UT	7	0.118
		VA	174	2.941
		VT	6	0.101
		WA	49	0.828
		WI	194	3.279
		WV	37	0.625
		WY	6	0.101

ACAYR 016 Most recent academic year (See Appendix for further information)

0 = Missing
1 = 1st year Freshman
2 = 2nd year Sophomore
3 = 3rd year Junior
4 = 4th year Senior
5 = 5th year undergraduate
6 = Graduate/professional
7 = Other
9 = Correspondence

SAS Var Label: MOST RECENT ACADEMIC YEAR

ACAYR	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	69	1.101
1	2196	35.041
2	1741	27.780
3	1143	18.238
4	892	14.233
5	59	0.941
6	111	1.771
7	20	0.319
9	36	0.574

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
GRADDATE	017-020	Anticipated graduation date (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
7909-8905 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: ANTICIPATED GRADUATION DATE (YYMM)

GRADDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1233	.
7901-7912	2	0.040
8001-8012	31	0.616
8101-8112	201	3.993
8201-8212	499	9.913
8301-8312	450	8.939
8401-8412	2474	49.146
8501-8512	928	18.435
8601-8612	314	6.238
8701-8712	88	1.748
8801-8812	46	0.914
8901-8912	1	0.020

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ENSTATUS	021-022	Most recent enrollment status (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
FT = Full time
GR = Graduated
HT = Half time
NE = Never enrolled
WD = Withdrawn

SAS Var Label: MOST RECENT ENROLLMENT STATUS

ENSTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	678	.
FT	3579	64.037
GR	843	15.083
HT	138	2.469
NE	59	1.056
WD	970	17.356

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ENDATE	023-026	Date of last enrollment (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
7909-8612 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: DATE OF LAST ENROLLMENT (YYMM)

ENDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	3830	.
7901-7912	2	0.082
8001-8012	62	2.544
8101-8112	503	20.640
8201-8212	724	29.709
8301-8312	498	20.435
8401-8412	633	25.975
8501-8512	10	0.410
8601-8612	5	0.205

PUBORLND	027-030	Public originating DE lender code (See Appendix for further information)

1001-2082 = Code

PUBCULND	031-034	Public current DE lender code (See Appendix for further information)

1001-2082 = Code

BPDATE	035-038	Beginning period of loan (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
7503-8501 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: BEGINNING PERIOD OF LOAN (YYMM)

BPDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	427	.
7501-7512	1	0.017
7801-7812	3	0.051
7901-7912	9	0.154
8001-8012	639	10.942
8101-8112	1698	29.075
8201-8212	1563	26.764
8301-8312	1279	21.901
8401-8412	647	11.079
8501-8512	1	0.017

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
EPDATE	039-042	End period of loan (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
7905-8712 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: END PERIOD OF LOAN (YYMM)

EPDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	559	.
7901-7912	4	0.070
8001-8012	22	0.385
8101-8112	905	15.855
8201-8212	1681	29.450
8301-8312	1465	25.666
8401-8412	1228	21.514
8501-8512	400	7.008
8601-8612	2	0.035
8701-8712	1	0.018

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
TAMOUNT	043-047	Total amount approved dollars (See Appendix for further information)

00000-10999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: TOTAL AMOUNT APPROVED DOLLARS

TAMOUNT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	1060	16.914
1-1499	819	13.068
1500	256	4.085
1501-2499	807	12.877
2500	2725	43.482
2501-4999	194	3.096
5000	272	4.340
5001-7499	57	0.910
7500	38	0.606
7501-9999	23	0.367
10000	13	0.207
10001-12499	3	0.048

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CAMOUNT	048-052	Cumulative amount approved dollars (See Appendix for further information)

00000-16999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: CUMULATIVE AMOUNT APPROVED DOLLARS

CAMOUNT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	30	0.479
1-1499	694	11.074
1500	208	3.319
1501-2499	699	11.154
2500	1985	31.674
2501-4999	807	12.877
5000	791	12.622
5001-7499	438	6.989
7500	261	4.165
7501-9999	198	3.159
10000	114	1.819
10001-12499	20	0.319
12500	7	0.112
> 12500	15	0.239

CADS	053-057	Cumulative amount disbursed dollars (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
00000-15999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: CUMULATIVE AMOUNT DISBURSED DOLLARS

CADS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	656	.
ZERO	95	1.693
1-1499	710	12.654
1500	194	3.457
1501-2499	618	11.014
2500	1720	30.654
2501-4999	732	13.046
5000	660	11.763
5001-7499	382	6.808
7500	223	3.974
7501-9999	158	2.816
10000	93	1.657
10001-12499	14	0.250
12500	4	0.071
> 12500	8	0.143

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
LSTATUS	058-059	Most recent loan status code (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
DA = Deferred
DD = Death
DF = Defaulted
ID = In - school or grace period
PF = Paid in full
RP = In repayment

SAS Var Label: MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS CODE

LSTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	60	.
DA	98	1.579
DD	2	0.032
DF	169	2.723
ID	4683	75.447
PF	146	2.352
RP	1109	17.867

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
LDATE	060-063	Most recent loan status date (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
7206-8512 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS DATE (YYMM)

LDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1104	.
7201-7212	1	0.019
7701-7712	2	0.039
7801-7812	1	0.019
7901-7912	4	0.077
8001-8012	329	6.372
8101-8112	982	19.020
8201-8212	1478	28.627
8301-8312	1374	26.612
8401-8412	964	18.671
8501-8512	28	0.542

4.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AGI	064-068	Adjusted gross income dollars (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
00000-83999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME DOLLARS

AGI	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1671	.
ZERO	1454	31.636
1-999	498	10.836
1000-1999	129	2.807
2000-2999	90	1.958
3000-3999	67	1.458
4000-4999	81	1.762
5000-5999	94	2.045
6000-9999	227	4.939
10000-14999	313	6.810
15000-19999	275	5.983
20000-24999	269	5.853
25000-29999	325	7.071
30000-34999	235	5.113
35000-39999	156	3.394
40000-44999	135	2.937
45000-49999	97	2.111
50000-54999	58	1.262
55000-59999	34	0.740
60000-64999	23	0.500
65000-69999	22	0.479
70000-74999	13	0.283
80000-84999	1	0.022

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
EFC	069-073	Expected family contribution (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
00000-52999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION

EFC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	2719	.
ZERO	2565	72.294
1-999	85	2.396
1000-1999	251	7.074
2000-2999	231	6.511
3000-3999	146	4.115
4000-4999	74	2.086
5000-5999	56	1.578
6000-6999	22	0.620
7000-7999	14	0.395
8000-8999	12	0.338
9000-9999	6	0.169
10000-10999	3	0.085
15000-15999	1	0.028
23000-23999	1	0.028
52000-52999	81	2.283

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
DISTATUS	074	Dependent or independent status (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
D = Dependent
I = Independent

SAS Var Label: DEPENDENT OR INDEPENDENT STATUS

DISTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1735	.
D	3767	83.120
I	765	16.880

4.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL Record Dump Extract File
SAS Contents

```
LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION
   # VARIABLE    TYPE  LENGTH  POSITION  LABEL

   1 ID          NUM      8         4 -> STUDENT ID (PUBLIC ID)
   2 RECFLAG     CHAR     4        12 -> RECORD NUMBER
   3 AGENCY      NUM      8        16 -> VALID AGENCY CODE
   4 FIPST       CHAR     2        24 -> STUDENT STATE OF RESIDENCY
   5 ACAYR       NUM      8        26 -> MOST RECENT ACADEMIC YEAR
   6 ENSTATUS    CHAR     2        34 -> MOST RECENT ENROLLMENT STATUS
   7 TAMOUNT     NUM      8        36 -> TOTAL AMOUNT APPROVED DOLLARS
   8 CAMOUNT     NUM      8        44 -> CUMULATIVE AMOUNT APPROVED DOLLARS
   9 LSTATUS     CHAR     2        52 -> MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS CODE
  10 DISTATUS    CHAR     1        54 -> DEPENDENT OR INDEPENDENT STATUS
  11 AGI         NUM      8        55 -> ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME DOLLARS
  12 CADS        NUM      8        63 -> CUMULATIVE AMOUNT DISBURSED DOLLARS
  13 EFC         NUM      8        71 -> EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION
  14 BPDATE      CHAR     4        79 -> BEGINNING PERIOD OF LOAN (YYMM)
  15 EPDATE      CHAR     4        83 -> END PERIOD OF LOAN (YYMM)
  16 GRADDATE    CHAR     4        87 -> ANTICIPATED GRADUATION DATE (YYMM)
  17 LDATE       CHAR     4        91 -> MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS DATE (YYMM)
  18 ENDATE      CHAR     4        95 -> DATE OF LAST ENROLLMENT (YYMM)
  19 PUBORLND    NUM      8        99 -> PUBLIC ORIGINAL DE LENDER CODE
  20 PUBCULND    NUM      8       107 -> PUBLIC CURRENT DE LENDER CODE
```

4.4
Appendix

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
STATE GUARANTY AGENCY
LOAN GUARANTY MASTER RECORD DUMP PROCEDURES

RECORD EXTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Each State Guaranty Agency is required to provide the U.S. Department of Education a total tape dump from their loan guaranty master file on a semi-annual basis. One cumulative record per student borrower will be required on the tape extract except where the student secured a loan from more than one lending institution. In this case, one cumulative record for the student borrower per individual originating lender or current holder will be required on the tape.

ONLY LOAN GUARANTY DATA SINCE NOVEMBER 8, 1965 SHOULD BE SUBMITTED.

One cumulative record for a student borrower will be required to reflect the loan showing the originating lender as well as the current holder. Therefore, whenever the original lender and current holder differ where the student has more than one loan and the originating lender and current holder are not the same for all loans, multiple cumulative records will have to be generated to properly reflect each group of loans per originating lender and current holder.

MULTIPLE RECORD CREATION REQUIREMENTS

Where loans are made by more than one originating lender or where loans are currently held by different lenders, more than one record must be submitted to the U.S. Department of Education to properly reflect the student's account. The following examples are provided to ensure everyone uses the same guidelines in determining how many records must be submitted for a specific student borrower.

EXAMPLE A.

GUARANTY AGENCY DATA ORIGINATING LENDER	CURRENT HOLDER	AMOUNT
A	A	$1,500
A	A	$1,500
A	A	2,000
A	A	2,500

In this case, one record would be submitted for a total amount of $7,500 at Originating Lender A and Current Holder A.

EXAMPLE B.

GUARANTY AGENCY DATA ORIGINATING LENDER	CURRENT HOLDER	AMOUNT
A	B	$1,500
A	B	$1,500
A	B	2,000
A	B	2,500

In this case, one record would be submitted for a total amount of $7,500 at Originating Lender A and Current Holder B.

EXAMPLE C.

GUARANTY AGENCY DATA ORIGINATING LENDER	CURRENT HOLDER	AMOUNT
A	B	$1,500
A	B	$1,500
B	B	2,000
B	B	2,500

In this case, one record would be submitted for a total amount of $3,000 at Originating Lender A and Current Holder B and one record would be submitted for a total loan amount of $4,500 at Originating Lender B and Current Holder B.

EXAMPLE D.

GUARANTY AGENCY DATA ORIGINATING LENDER	CURRENT HOLDER	AMOUNT
A	D	$1,500
B	D	$1,500
C	D	2,000
D	D	2,500

In this case, four records will be submitted as follows:

One record for a total loan amount of $1,500 at Originating Lender A and Current Holder D.

One record for a total loan amount of $1,500 at Originating Lender B and Current Holder D.

One record for a total loan amount of $2,000 at Originating Lender C and Current Holder D.

One record for a total amount of $2,500 at Originating Lender D and Current Holder D.

INDIVIDUAL FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

AGENCY CODE

One of the following valid three-position all numeric State Guaranty Agency Codes or Non-Profit Agency Codes must be contained as the first three positions of every record on the tape extract. Agencies or organizations providing computer services for more than one State Guaranty Agency may place all records onto one computer tape extract as long as each record contains the proper agency code.

State Guaranty Agency Code	State
701	Alabama
801	Alabama
802	Alaska
804	Arizona
705	Arkansas
806	California
708	Colorado
709	Connecticut
810	Delaware
611	District of Columbia
712	Florida
713	Georgia
966	Guam
815	Hawaii
816	Idaho
717	Illinois
818	Indiana
819	Iowa
620	Kansas
721	Kentucky
722	Louisiana
823	Maine
824	Maryland
725	Massachusetts
726	Michigan
627	Minnesota
829	Mississippi
729	Missouri
830	Montana
731	Nebraska
832	Nevada
733	New Hampshire
734	New Jersey
835	New Mexico
736	New York

836	New York
737	North Carolina
838	North Dakota
739	Ohio
740	Oklahoma
741	Oregon
742	Pennsylvania
772	Puerto Rico
744	Rhode Island
745	South Carolina
746	South Dakota
847	Tennessee
748	Texas
749	Utah
750	Vermont
878	Virgin Islands
751	Virginia
753	Washington
654	West Virginia
755	Wisconsin
656	Wyoming
860,800	USAF
600	HEAF

Non-Profit Agency Code	State
611	District of Columbia
620	Kansas
627	Minnesota
800	United Student Aid Funds
804	USAF - Arizona
805	USAF - Arkansas
808	USAF - Colorado
811	USAF - District of Columbia
816	USAF - Idaho
820	USAF - Kansas
823	USAF - Maine
827	USAF - Minnesota
829	USAF - Missouri
830	USAF - Montana
831	USAF - Nebraska
832	USAF - Nevada
838	USAF - North Dakota
841	USAF - Oregon
845	USAF - South Carolina
847	USAF - Tennessee
848	USAF - Texas

STUDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCY

The two-position alphabetic state of residency code must be placed within positions 49 and 50 on each output record. This state of residency code should be the one obtained from the student's latest application for a state guaranty loan.

The purpose of this data is to identify students receiving loans as non-residents from the individual state guaranty agency rather than simply identifying the student's mailing address. Therefore, if the student is a resident of the state providing the guaranty, that individual state's code should be used in all cases even though the student's mailing address may be for a different state. For a student given a loan by an individual state guaranty agency as a non-resident student, the code within this item should reflect the student's permanent resident's address. If the state guaranty agency's data files do not contain the student's state of residency, leave this file blank on the output tape.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, blanks will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

The following represents the valid codes for each state:

Code	State
AL	Alabama
AK	Alaska
AZ	Arizona
AR	Arkansas
CA	California
CZ	Canal Zone
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DE	Delaware
DC	District of Columbia
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
IA	Iowa
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
ME	Maine
MD	Maryland
MA	Massachusetts
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MO	Missouri
MT	Montana
NE	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
TT	Trust Territories
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VI	Virgin Islands
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

CURRENT ACADEMIC YEAR

The student's current academic year must be inserted into record position 57 on the output tape record. This should always reflect the student's most recent academic year. If the state guaranty agency data files do not contain the student's most recent academic year, insert a zero into this field.

The following represents the valid codes that must be submitted by the guaranty agency for this item. If necessary, the guaranty agency must convert their existing codes to conform to the following list of valid codes on the tape extract.

1 = first year - freshman
2 = second year - sophomore
3 = third year - junior
4 = fourth year - senior
5 = fifth year undergraduate
6 = graduate/professional
7 = other
9 = correspondence

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, a zero will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ANTICIPATED GRADUATION DATE

The student's anticipated graduation date must be entered as a four-position all numeric field into positions 58 through 61 on the output record. If the state guaranty agency data files do not contain the student's anticipated graduation date, all zeros must be inserted within this field.

This data must be submitted in month and year format with the month being the numeric interpretation 01 through 12 and the year being all numeric data.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ENROLLMENT STATUS

The student's most recent enrollment status must be submitted as a two-position alphabetic code in the record positions 62 and 63. If the state guaranty agency's data file does not contain a valid enrollment status code, this field must be left blank.

One of the following valid codes must be submitted. If necessary, the guaranty agency must convert their existing codes to conform to one of the following codes.

FT = full-time
HT = half-time
NE = never enrolled
GR = graduated
WD = withdrawn or enrolled less than half-time

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, blanks will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

DATE OF LAST ENROLLMENT

The six position all-numeric interpretation of the date the student was last enrolled must be placed within record positions 64 through 69 on the output tape. This date reflects the date the "out-of-school" condition started and will only be provided when the student is no longer enrolled in an approved institution on at least a half-time basis. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the date of last enrollment, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

This data must be supplied in month/day/year format. The month must be 01 through 12; the day must be 01 through 31; and the year must be all numeric and not greater than the year the tape extract is being produced.

Since the majority of the state guaranty agency data files only contain the month and year portion of this date, in supplying this data to the U.S. Department of Education on this extract tape, "01" may be assumed for the day portion of the field.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ORIGINATING DE LENDER CODE

The six position all numeric DE lender code for the originating lender of the loan must be placed within record positions 70 through 75 on the output tape. The valid lender codes of the U.S. Department of Education are 800000 through 899999. This code must reflect the original lender of the loan who may not necessarily be the current holder of the loan. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the originating DE lender code and the valid code cannot be properly generated, all zeros must be inserted within this field.

In the case of a bank merger, the DE Lender Code of the surviving bank will become the code of the originating lender.

THIS IS A CRITICAL ITEM FOR THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND EVERY ATTEMPT MUST BE MADE BY THE STATE GUARANTY AGENCY TO PROVIDE THIS DATA.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

CURRENT HOLDER DE LENDER CODE

The DE lender code of the current holder of the loan must be inserted within record positions 76 through 81 as a six-position all numeric data field on the output record. The valid lender code for the U.S. Department of Education are 800000 through 899999. This code must represent the current holder of the student's loan and may be the same as the originating DE lender code placed within positions 70 through 75. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the current holder DE lender code and the valid code cannot be properly generated, all zeros must be inserted within this field.

THIS IS A CRITICAL ITEM FOR THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND EVERY ATTEMPT MUST BE MADE BY THE STATE GUARANTY AGENCY TO PROVIDE THIS DATA.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

BEGINNING PERIOD OF LOAN OR THE DATE OF LAST APPROVAL

The four-position all numeric interpretation of the month and year of the beginning period of the loan must be placed within record positions 82 through 85 on the output tape. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the month and year of the beginning period of the loan, the proper numeric interpretation of the month and year portion of the date of last loan approval must be placed within this field. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain either the beginning period of the loan or the date of last approval, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

This data must be supplied in month and year format. The month must be 01 through 12 and the year must be all numeric data and not greater than one year after the year the tape extract is being produced.

The information placed within this field must be representative of the last loan the student received at the originating lender indicated by the DE lender code placed within this record. Remember, more than one record will be generated for a student if more than one lender originated loans for the student.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ENDING PERIOD OF LOAN

The four-position all numeric interpretation of the month and year of the ending period of the loan must be placed within record positions 86 through 89 on the output tape. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the ending period of the loan, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

This data must be supplied in month and year format. The month must be 01 through 12 and the year must be all numeric data.

The data contained within this field must be representative of the latest loan received at the lender indicated by the originating DE lender code placed within the same record. Remember, more than one record per student will be generated for each originating lender.

TOTAL AMOUNT APPROVED FOR ACADEMIC YEAR

The total amount of the loan approved (dollars only) for the most recent academic year at the lender indicated by the originating DE lender code within this record must be placed within record positions 90 through 94 on the output tape. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the total amount approved for the academic year for the specific originating lender, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

CUMULATIVE AMOUNT APPROVED

The cumulative amount of the loans approved at the originating lender and held by the current holder of the loans must be placed within record positions 95 through 99 on the output tape. Whole dollars only are to be contained within this data field. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the cumulative amount approved for the originating lender represented within the tape, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

CUMULATIVE AMOUNT DISBURSED TO STUDENT

The cumulative amount disbursed to student at the originating lender and held by the current holder of the loans must be placed within record positions 100 through 104 on the output tape. Whole dollars only are to be contained within this data field. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain cumulative amount disbursed to student for the originating lender represented within the tape, all blanks must be placed within this field on the output tape.

Zeros placed within this item would indicate a cancellation of the total commitment amount.

STATUS OF MOST RECENT LOAN

The most recent loan status of the student's account must be inserted into record positions 105 and 106 on the output tape record. This must reflect the most recent loan status for the student as indicated by the current holder of the loan. If the guaranty agency data files do not contain the students most recent loan status, blanks must be inserted within this field.

The following represents the valid codes that must be submitted by the guaranty agency for this item. If necessary, the guaranty agency must convert their existing codes to conform to one of the following valid codes on the tape extract.

ID = In school or grace
RP = In repayment
PF = Paid in full
DF = Defaulted
DD = Death
DI = Disability
BK = Bankruptcy
DA = Deferred

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, blanks will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS DATE

The four-position month and year numeric interpretation of the most recent loan status must be placed within record positions 107 through 110 on the output tape record. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the most recent loan status date, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

If the status of the most recent loan has been indicated as either in-school or in-grace, the date to be provided would be the date of the commitment for the most recent loan provided to the student. If the student's account is either reported as in-repayment or paid-in-full, the date would represent the effective date of that individual status. If the student's record has been reported as in default for either a normal default, death, disability, or bankruptcy, the date to be provided would be the date the loan was purchased from the lending institution. If the status of the loan is reported as in deferment, the date to be reported will be the starting date of the student's deferment.

This data must be supplied in month and year format. The month must be 01 through 12 and the year must be all numeric and not greater than year the tape extract is being produced.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (AGI)

The adjusted gross income amount (dollars only) for the most recent academic year at the lender indicated by the originating lender code within this record must be placed within record positions 111 through 115 on the output tape.

If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain this data, blanks must be placed within this field on the output tape.

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION (EFC)

The expected family contribution amount (dollars only) for the most recent academic year at the lender indicated by the originating lender code within this record must be placed within record positions 116 through 120 on the output tape.

If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain this data, blanks must be placed within this field on the output tape.

DEPENDENT/INDEPENDENT STATUS

The student's dependent/independent status for the most recent academic year at the lender indicated by the originating lender code within this record must be inserted into record position 121 on the output tape record. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the student's dependent/ independent status, a blank must be inserted within this field.

The following represents the valid codes that must be submitted by the guaranty agency for this item. If necessary, the guaranty agency must convert their existing codes to one of the following valid codes on the tape extract.

D = Dependent Student
I = Independent Student

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, a blank will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

5.
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SUPPLEMENT PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE

5.1 Introduction

The Pell Grant program is an entitlement grant program by which federal funds are disbursed to qualified students after needs assessment. The Pell Grant processing flow is complex, but usually involves a student working through a financial aid office at a postsecondary school. Funds are usually disbursed through the school which operates the program with federal funds. In about ten percent of Pell grants the student works directly with the federal program to obtain the grant. In all cases a record is kept in the federal Pell grant disbursement file for each grantee.

For the 10,708 FAS sample students with social security numbers, a search in the approximately 3 million Pell grant records in the federal file for each of the years 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, and 1983-84. All records found were extracted and selected data are included in this file. A total of 7,297 Pell records matching 3,280 FAS sample students were found.

There is one record in the file for each record extracted from the federal Pell files. The record type indicator also allows for up to two Pell grant records from the federal file per year, although it is rare for there to be more than one record per student per year due to Pell accounting procedures.

5.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ID	001-006	Student ID (Public ID)

103257-998063 = Student ID

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RECFLAG	007-010	Record Flag

P101-P102 = Pell Grant Disbursement Record(s) for FY 1981
P201-P202 = Pell Grant Disbursement Record(s) for FY 1982
P301-P302 = Pell Grant Disbursement Record(s) for FY 1983
P401-P402 = Pell Grant Disbursement Record(s) for FY 1984

SAS Var Label: Record Flag

RECFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
P101	2539	34.795
P102	81	1.110
P201	1900	26.038
P202	54	0.740
P301	1399	19.172
P302	47	0.644
P401	1251	17.144
P402	26	0.356

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ITYPE	011	Type of institution

BLANK = Missing
1 = Less than one year
2 = One year but less than two years
3 = Two years but less than three years
4 = Three years but less than four years
5 = Four years (Baccalaureate degree granting only)
6 = Five years or more
8 = Undocumented in PELL record layout

-> TYPE OF INSTITUTION

ITYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	48	.
1	154	2.124
2	143	1.973
3	1743	24.045
4	21	0.290
5	1313	18.113
6	3747	51.690
8	128	1.766

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ICNTL	012	Source of financial Control of Institution

BLANK = Missing
1 = Public
2 = Private, non-profit
3 = Proprietary

-> SOURCE OF FINANCIAL CNTL

ICNTL	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	47	.
1	5085	70.138
2	1667	22.993
3	498	6.869

5.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RINST	013-018	PELL institution ID for award
		001002-600916 = ID number
AINST	019-024	PELL institution ID for attendance
		001002-015982 = ID number
ESTATUS	025	Enrollment status

1 = Full - time (100%)
2 = Half - time
3 = 3/4 time
4 = Other or mixed status
5 = 50%
6 = 60%
7 = 70%
8 = 80%
9 = 90%

```
-> ENROLLMENT STATUS
 ESTATUS    FREQUENCY     PERCENT
       1      6931        94.984
       2        95         1.302
       3       124         1.699
       4        97         1.329
       5        22         0.301
       6         3         0.041
       7         9         0.123
       8        13         0.178
       9         3         0.041
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ICODE	026-027	Institution state code

-- = Missing (illegal FIPS state code in Pell file)
AL-WY = State post office code
79 = Unknown (undocumented in Pell record layout)

-> INSTITUTION STATE CODE

ICODE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
--	7	0.096
AK	2	0.027
AL	157	2.152
AR	86	1.179
AZ	111	1.521
CA	556	7.620
CO	44	0.603
CT	58	0.795
DC	81	1.110
DE	26	0.356
FL	372	5.098
GA	186	2.549
HI	2	0.027
IA	76	1.042
ID	2	0.027
IL	451	6.181
IN	164	2.247
KS	54	0.740
KY	77	1.055
LA	164	2.247
MA	140	1.919
MD	153	2.097
ME	23	0.315
MI	181	2.480
MN	66	0.904
MO	108	1.480
MS	146	2.001
MT	13	0.178
NC	222	3.042
ND	19	0.260
NE	42	0.576
NH	5	0.069
NJ	180	2.467
NM	137	1.877
NV	6	0.082
NY	814	11.155
OH	294	4.029
OK	120	1.645
OR	32	0.439
PA	299	4.098
RI	13	0.178
SC	200	2.741
SD	22	0.301
TN	166	2.275
TX	698	9.566
UT	24	0.329
VA	189	2.590
VT	11	0.151
WA	44	0.603
WI	119	1.631
WV	99	1.357
WY	3	0.041
79	33	0.452

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
EINDEX	028-032	Eligibility index

00000-01699 = Eligibility

-> ELIGIBILITY INDEX

EINDEX	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	2685	36.796
1-99	563	7.715
100-199	364	4.988
200-299	356	4.879
300-399	299	4.098
400-499	338	4.632
500-599	324	4.440
600-699	290	3.974
700-799	257	3.522
800-899	304	4.166
900-999	242	3.316
1000-1099	275	3.769
1100-1199	222	3.042
1200-1299	233	3.193
1300-1399	209	2.864
1400-1499	186	2.549
1500-1599	149	2.042
1600-1699	1	0.014

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RTCOST	033-037	Total student cost of attendance (reported by institution)

00001-14999 = Cost in dollars

-> TOTAL STUDENT COST (REPORTED)

RTCOST	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1-999	7	0.096
1000-1999	1349	18.487
2000-2999	2787	38.194
3000-3999	1125	15.417
4000-4999	762	10.443
5000-5999	500	6.852
6000-6999	301	4.125
7000-7999	190	2.604
8000-8999	112	1.535
9000-9999	78	1.069
10000-10999	44	0.603
11000-11999	24	0.329
12000-12999	9	0.123
13000-13999	7	0.096
14000-14999	2	0.027

5.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

```
Question    Column
 Name       Number(s)

 ATCOST     038-042         Total student cost (assumed by Pell Program)

                            00001-14999     = Cost in dollars

                            -> TOTAL STUDENT COST (ASSUMED)
                             ATCOST          FREQUENCY     PERCENT
                             1-999                   7       0.096
                             1000-1999            1349      18.487
                             2000-2999            2787      38.194
                             3000-3999            1125      15.417
                             4000-4999             762      10.443
                             5000-5999             500       6.852
                             6000-6999             301       4.125
                             7000-7999             190       2.604
                             8000-8999             112       1.535
                             9000-9999              78       1.069
                             10000-10999            44       0.603
                             11000-11999            24       0.329
                             12000-12999             9       0.123
                             13000-13999             7       0.096
                             14000-14999             2       0.027


 RAWARD     043-047         Scheduled Pell award (reported)

                            00000-01899     = Award in dollars

                            -> SCHEDULED AWARD (REPORTED)
                             RAWARD        FREQUENCY     PERCENT
                             ZERO                  2       0.027
                             100-199             131       1.795
                             200-299             217       2.974
                             300-399             207       2.837
                             400-499             209       2.864
                             500-599             267       3.659
                             600-699             277       3.796
                             700-799             499       6.838
                             800-899             720       9.867
                             900-999             688       9.429
                             1000-1099           636       8.716
                             1100-1199           685       9.387
                             1200-1299           467       6.400
                             1300-1399           460       6.304
                             1400-1499           349       4.783
                             1500-1599           282       3.865
                             1600-1699           421       5.769
                             1700-1799           351       4.810
                             1800-1899           429       5.879
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AAWARD	048-052	Scheduled award (assumed by Pell Program)

00000-01899 = Award in dollars

-> SCHEDULED AWARD (ASSUMED)

AAWARD	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	2	0.027
100-199	131	1.795
200-299	217	2.974
300-399	208	2.850
400-499	208	2.850
500-599	267	3.659
600-699	277	3.796
700-799	498	6.825
800-899	721	9.881
900-999	689	9.442
1000-1099	636	8.716
1100-1199	684	9.374
1200-1299	467	6.400
1300-1399	460	6.304
1400-1499	349	4.783
1500-1599	282	3.865
1600-1699	421	5.769
1700-1799	351	4.810
1800-1899	429	5.879

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
REDATE	053-056	Date enrolled YYMM (enrollment date for award year)

BLANK = Missing
8001-8408 = Year and month

-> DATE ENROLLED YYMM (REPORTED)

REDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	108	.
8001-8012	2391	33.259
8101-8112	1954	27.180
8201-8212	1443	20.072
8301-8312	1295	18.014
8401-8412	106	1.474

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ASTATUS	057	Applicant status flag (for purpose of eligibility computation)

D = Dependent application model
I = Independent application model

-> APPLICANT STATUS FLAG

ASTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
D	6184	84.747
I	1113	15.253

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
TTYPE	058	Term type

1 = Credit hour (with non-standard academic terms)
2 = Quarter
3 = Semester (assumed when data not available)
4 = Trimester
5 = Clock hour

```
Question    Column
  Name      Number(s)
________    _________

                         -> TERM TYPE
                          TTYPE    FREQUENCY     PERCENT
                          1           221          3.029
                          2          1427         19.556
                          3          5185         71.057
                          4           151          2.069
                          5           313          4.289

 REDISB     059-063      Expected disbursement (reported on SER form)
                         ____________________________________________

                         00000-01899     = Disbursement in dollars

                         -> EXPECTED DISBURSEMENT (REPORTED)
                          REDISB        FREQUENCY     PERCENT
                          ZERO                8         0.110
                          1-99               18         0.247
                          100-199           171         2.343
                          200-299           295         4.043
                          300-399           297         4.070
                          400-499           349         4.783
                          500-599           404         5.537
                          600-699           388         5.317
                          700-799           521         7.140
                          800-899           681         9.333
                          900-999           623         8.538
                          1000-1099         557         7.633
                          1100-1199         629         8.620
                          1200-1299         447         6.126
                          1300-1399         388         5.317
                          1400-1499         306         4.194
                          1500-1599         239         3.275
                          1600-1699         354         4.851
                          1700-1799         290         3.974
                          1800-1899         332         4.550

 AEDISB     064-068      Expected disbursement (calculated by Pell Program)
                         __________________________________________________

                         00000-01899     = Disbursement in dollars

                         -> EXPECTED DISBURSEMENT (ASSUMED)
                          AEDISB        FREQUENCY     PERCENT
                          ZERO                8         0.110
                          1-99               18         0.247
                          100-199           171         2.343
                          200-299           295         4.043
                          300-399           299         4.098
                          400-499           349         4.783
                          500-599           407         5.578
                          600-699           386         5.290
                          700-799           522         7.154
                          800-899           681         9.333
                          900-999           623         8.538
                          1000-1099         556         7.620
                          1100-1199         627         8.593
                          1200-1299         450         6.167
 (cont.)                  1300-1399         385         5.276
                          1400-1499         305         4.180
                          1500-1599         239         3.275
                          1600-1699         354         4.851
                          1700-1799         290         3.974
                          1800-1899         332         4.550
```

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ADISB	069-073	Actual Pell Grant disbursement reported by institution

00000-01899 = Disbursement in dollars

-> ACTUAL DISBURSEMENT

ADISB	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	192	.
ZERO	91	1.281
1-99	33	0.464
100-199	227	3.195
200-299	365	5.137
300-399	363	5.109
400-499	463	6.517
500-599	497	6.995
600-699	424	5.968
700-799	507	7.136
800-899	588	8.276
900-999	538	7.572
1000-1099	473	6.657
1100-1199	520	7.319
1200-1299	386	5.433
1300-1399	328	4.616
1400-1499	267	3.758
1500-1599	203	2.857
1600-1699	295	4.152
1700-1799	249	3.505
1800-1899	288	4.053

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
OAWARD	074-078	Overaward or overpayment of award reported by institution

BLANK = Missing
00200-01799 = Amount in dollars

-> OVERAWARD OR OVERPAYMENT AWARD

OAWARD	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7277	.
200-299	1	5.000
300-399	1	5.000
400-499	1	5.000
500-599	1	5.000
700-799	3	15.000
900-999	1	5.000
1000-1099	1	5.000
1100-1199	4	20.000
1200-1299	2	10.000
1400-1499	1	5.000
1600-1699	2	10.000
1700-1799	2	10.000

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
OFLAG	079	Overaward or overpayment flag

BLANK = Student has not received an overaward or overpayment, or actual award has not been confirmed by the institution
1 = Student has received an overaward
2 = Student has received an overpayment

-> OVERAWARD OR OVERPAYMENT FLAG

OFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
BLANK	7277	.
1	18	90.000
2	2	10.000

5.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

Pell Grant Disbursement File

SAS Contents

```
LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION
    #  VARIABLE    TYPE   LENGTH  POSITION  LABEL

    1  ID          NUM       8        4  -> STUDENT ID (PUBLIC ID)
    2  RECFLAG     CHAR      4       12  -> RECORD FLAG (P101 P102 P201 ETC)
    3  ITYPE       CHAR      1       16  -> TYPE OF INSTITUTION
    4  ICNTL       CHAR      1       17  -> SOURCE OF FINANCIAL CNTL
    5  RINST       NUM       8       18  -> PELL INSTITUTION ID FOR AWARD
    6  AINST       NUM       8       26  -> PELL INSTITUTION ID FOR ATTEND
    7  ESTATUS     NUM       8       34  -> ENROLLMENT STATUS
    8  EINDEX      NUM       8       42  -> ELIGIBILITY INDEX
    9  ATCOST      NUM       8       50  -> TOTAL STUDENT COST (ASSUMED)
   10  AAWARD      NUM       8       58  -> SCHEDULED AWARD (ASSUMED)
   11  ASTATUS     CHAR      1       66  -> APPLICANT STATUS FLAG
   12  TTYPE       CHAR      1       67  -> TERM TYPE
   13  OFLAG       CHAR      1       68  -> OVERAWARD OR OVERPAYMENT FLAG
   14  RTCOST      NUM       8       69  -> TOTAL STUDENT COST (REPORTED)
   15  RAWARD      NUM       8       77  -> SCHEDULED AWARD (REPORTED)
   16  REDISB      NUM       8       85  -> EXPECTED DISBURSEMENT (REPORTED)
   17  AEDISB      NUM       8       93  -> EXPECTED DISBURSEMENT (ASSUMED)
   18  ADISB       NUM       8      101  -> ACTUAL DISBURSEMENT
   19  OAWARD      NUM       8      109  -> OVERAWARD OR OVERPAYMENT AWARD
   20  REDATE      CHAR      4      117  -> DATE ENROLLED YYMM (REPORTED)
   21  ICODE       CHAR      2      121  -> INSTITUTION STATE CODE
```

6.
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE

6.1 Introduction

The Guaranteed Student Loan Program involves private and public lenders, usually private banks, making loans to individual students within limits set by GSL rules and legislation. The loans are then guaranteed to the lender by the GSL program, and an interest subsidy is paid to the lender from the date of execution of the loan.

GSL Guarantee agencies, sometimes called GSL "state" agencies, stand between the ultimate GSL lenders and the federal GSL program office. These agencies handle administrative and financial affairs relating to GSL loans in their geographic areas, usually states. Each agency has files containing information about all GSL borrowers taking out loans from all lenders serviced by the agency.

In December of 1985 a list of all 10,708 members of the FAS sample having social security numbers was used to request annual GSL disbursements made to the sample members for the academic years 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84. The eleven largest guarantee agencies (California, Florida, Illinois, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, Higher Education Assistance Fund (HEAF), and United Student Aid Fund (USAF)) were asked to report all known disbursements in these years to the sample students. Other agencies were sent lists of those students who had either attended school, had a permanent home address, or attended school in the state covered by the guarantee agency. Requests for data were sent to as many different agencies as different locations reported by the student.

The table on the following page shows the number of requests for data sent, and the number received, from the guarantee agencies. Only two of the total number of agencies serving the continental U.S. refused participation -- Arkansas and Louisiana. All other states were covered either by a state-specific guarantee agency or by one of the two multi-state agencies, USAF and HEAF. Although several agencies were asked for information on a number of students, and the relevant agencies were asked for information on all students, the maximum number of agencies providing data for any one student was two. Thus, the data file consists of one record for each of the 10,708 students for whom requests were made, and allows for four years' data per agency on the record.

Table 18. Number of Requests for Data Sent and the Number Received From the Guarantee Agencies

AGENCY	SENT	RECEIVED	
Alabama	171	16	
Arkansas	125	0	(agency did not participation in study)
California	10708	196	
Colorado	123	26	
Connecticut	190	77	
Florida	10708	95	
Georgia	272	18	
Idaho	43	5	
Illinois	10708	200	
Kentucky	86	7	
Louisiana	183	0	(agency did not participate in study)
Massachusetts	10708	91	
Michigan	358	92	
Missouri	231	36	
Mississippi	201	16	
North Carolina	309	24	
North Dakota	24	4	
New Hampshire	31	7	
New Jersey	10708	138	
New Mexico	213	15	
New York	10708	281	
Ohio	10708	129	
Oklahoma	203	22	
Oregon	88	23	
Pennsylvania	10708	175	
Rhode Island	46	14	
South Carolina	237	15	
South Dakota	46	19	
Tennessee	267	25	
Texas	10708	82	
Utah	92	3	
Virginia	283	51	
Vermont	27	2	
Washington	167	21	
Wisconsin	234	66	
HEAF	10708	210	
USAF	10708	308	

6.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

```
Question  Column
 Name     Number(s)
--------  ---------
 ID        001-006       Student ID number
                         _______________

                         103257-998085  = Student ID


 RECFLAG   007-010       Record flag
                         ________________

                         X100           = GSL Guarantee Agency Disbursement Record

                            SAS Var. Label:  RECORD FLAG
                          RECFLAG    FREQUENCY    PERCENT
                             X100      10708      100.000


 STATECNT  011           Number of agencies reporting GSL disbursement for this student
                         _______________________________________

                         0-2            = Number of agencies

                         -> NO. OF GSL AGENCIES HAVE LOANS FROM
                          STATECNT   FREQUENCY    PERCENT
                                 0      8261       77.148
                                 1      2395       22.366
                                 2        52        0.486
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
STATE_1	012-013	First agency code

BLANK = Missing
HE = HEAF
US = USAF
AL-WY = State code

-> 1ST STATE AGENCY CODE

STATE_1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8261	.
AL	16	0.654
CA	196	8.010
CO	26	1.063
CT	77	3.147
FL	95	3.882
GA	18	0.736
HE	207	8.459
ID	5	0.204
IL	195	7.969
KY	7	0.286
MA	90	3.678
MI	91	3.719
MO	35	1.430
MS	16	0.654
NC	24	0.981
ND	4	0.163
NH	7	0.286
NJ	137	5.599
NM	15	0.613
NY	279	11.402
OH	127	5.190
OK	22	0.899
OR	22	0.899
PA	173	7.070
RI	14	0.572
SC	5	0.204
SD	19	0.776
TN	24	0.981
TX	81	3.310
US	281	11.483
UT	3	0.123
VA	50	2.043
VT	2	0.082
WA	21	0.858
WI	63	2.575

6.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SY80_1	014-018	First agency GSL amount for 1980-81 academic year

BLANK = Missing
00000-05000 = Dollars

```
-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1980-81
 SY80_1       FREQUENCY    PERCENT
 MISSING        9650          .
 1-1499          207        19.565
 1500            112        10.586
 1501-2499       184        17.391
 2500            531        50.189
 2501-4999         8         0.756
 5000             16         1.512
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SY81_1	019-023	First agency GSL amount for 1981-82 academic year

BLANK = Missing
00000-05000 = Dollars

```
-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1981-82
 SY81_1       FREQUENCY    PERCENT
 MISSING        9493          .
 1-1499          182        14.979
 1500             74         6.091
 1501-2499       194        15.967
 2500            735        60.494
 2501-4999        21         1.728
 5000              9         0.741
```

6.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SY82_1	024-028	First agency GSL amount for 1982-83 academic year

BLANK = Missing
00000-07500 = Dollars

-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1982-83

SY82_1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9640	.
1-1499	187	17.509
1500	56	5.243
1501-2499	181	16.948
2500	602	56.367
2501-4999	29	2.715
5000	12	1.124
7500	1	0.094

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SY83_1	029-033	First agency GSL amount for 1983-84 academic year

BLANK = Missing
00000-10000 = Dollars

-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1983-84

SY83_1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9617	.
1-1499	186	17.049
1500	38	3.483
1501-2499	177	16.224
2500	646	59.212
2501-4999	27	2.475
5000	14	1.283
7500	2	0.183
10000	1	0.092

6.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
STATE_2	034-035	Second agency code

BLANK = Missing
HE = HEAF
US = USAF
AL-WY = State code

```
-> 2ND STATE AGENCY CODE
 STATE_2     FREQUENCY    PERCENT
 MISSING       10656         .
    HE             3       5.769
    IL             5       9.615
    MA             1       1.923
    MI             1       1.923
    MO             1       1.923
    NJ             1       1.923
    NY             2       3.846
    OH             2       3.846
    OR             1       1.923
    PA             2       3.846
    TN             1       1.923
    TX             1       1.923
    US            27      51.923
    VA             1       1.923
    WI             3       5.769
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SY80_2	036-040	Second agency GSL amount for 1980-81 academic year

BLANK = Missing
00000-02500 = Dollars

```
-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1980-81
 SY80_2      FREQUENCY    PERCENT
 MISSING       10689         .
 1-1499            7      36.842
 1500              2      10.526
 1501-2499         4      21.053
 2500              6      31.579
```

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SY81_2	041-045	Second agency GSL amount for 1981-82 academic year

BLANK = Missing
00000-04999 = Dollars

```
-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1981-82
 SY81_2       FREQUENCY    PERCENT
 MISSING       10687          .
 1-1499            4        19.048
 1501-2499         1         4.762
 2500             15        71.429
 2501-4999         1         4.762
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SY82_2	046-050	Second agency GSL amount for 1982-83 academic year

BLANK = Missing
00000-02500 = Dollars

```
-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1982-83
 SY82_2       FREQUENCY    PERCENT
 MISSING       10688          .
 1-1499            3        15.000
 1501-2499         1         5.000
 2500             16        80.000
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
SY83_2	051-055	Second agency GSL amount for 1983-84 academic year

BLANK = Missing
00000-02500 = Dollars

```
-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1983-84
 SY83_2       FREQUENCY    PERCENT
 MISSING       10692          .
 1-1499            4        25.000
 1500              1         6.250
 1501-2499         3        18.750
 2500              8        50.000
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
TOTDISB1	056-060	First agency total GSL disbursement

BLANK = Missing
00001-99999 = Total

-> 1ST AGENCY TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS

TOTDISB1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8261	.
1-1499	256	10.462
1500	80	3.269
1501-2499	248	10.135
2500	700	28.606
2501-4999	333	13.609
5000	307	12.546
5001-7499	214	8.745
7500	96	3.923
7501-9999	121	4.945
10000	81	3.310
10001-12499	4	0.163
12500	5	0.204
> 12500	2	0.082

TOTDISB2	061-065	Second agency total GSL disbursement

BLANK = Missing
00001-07499 = Total

-> 2ND AGENCY TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS

TOTDISB2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10656	.
1-1499	6	11.538
1500	1	1.923
1501-2499	3	5.769
2500	24	46.154
2501-4999	10	19.231
5000	4	7.692
5001-7499	4	7.692

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
TOTDISBT	066-070	Total GSL disbursement - both agencies

BLANK = Missing
00001-99999 = Total

-> TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS

TOTDISBT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8261	.
1-1499	249	10.176
1500	78	3.188
1501-2499	245	10.012
2500	680	27.789
2501-4999	341	13.935
5000	310	12.669
5001-7499	221	9.031
7500	101	4.128
7501-9999	127	5.190
10000	82	3.351
10001-12499	5	0.204
12500	5	0.204
> 12500	3	0.123

6.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
SAS Contents

```
CONTENTS OF SAS DATA SET IN5.GSLDISB
LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION
    #  VARIABLE    TYPE   LENGTH  POSITION  LABEL

    1  SY80_1      NUM       8          4  -> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1980-81
    2  SY81_1      NUM       8         12  -> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1981-82
    3  SY82_1      NUM       8         20  -> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1982-83
    4  SY83_1      NUM       8         28  -> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1983-84
    5  STATE_1     CHAR      2         36  -> 1ST STATE AGENCY CODE
    6  SY80_2      NUM       8         38  -> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1980-81
    7  SY81_2      NUM       8         46  -> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1981-82
    8  SY82_2      NUM       8         54  -> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1982-83
    9  SY83_2      NUM       8         62  -> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1983-84
   10  STATE_2     CHAR      2         70  -> 2ND STATE AGENCY CODE
   11  ID          NUM       8         72  -> STUDENT ID (PUBLIC ID)
   12  TOTDISB1    NUM       8         80  -> 1ST AGENCY TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS
   13  TOTDISB2    NUM       8         88  -> 2ND AGENCY TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS
   14  TOTDISBT    NUM       8         96  -> TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS
   15  STATECNT    NUM       8        104  -> NO. OF GSL AGENCIES HAVE LOANS FROM
   16  RECFLAG     CHAR      4        112  -> RECORD FLAG (X100)
```

7.

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
HS&B POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE

7.1 Introduction

This file consists of variables created at the Center for Education Statistics by C. Dennis Carroll for the purpose of identifying which postsecondary school students attended in various time periods. ("High School and Beyond Analysis File, Postsecondary Educational Events Reported by 1980 High School Seniors: 1980-1984," C. Dennis Carroll, Longitudinal Studies Branch, Center for Statistics.) This file is included here for the convenience of FARS data file users who may want to use school ID's in this file to select information from the FARS Postsecondary school financial aid records survey file in order to obtain financial aid data for various spells of attendance.

7.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ID	001-006	Student ID (Public ID) 103252-998085 = Student ID
RECFLAG	007-010	Record flag S101 = Record code SAR Var Label: RECORD FLAG RECFLAG FREQUENCY PERCENT S101 11995 100.000
FICE1	011-016	1st PSE SPELL FICE code BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE2	017-022	2nd PSE SPELL FICE code BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE3	023-028	3rd PSE SPELL FICE code BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE4	029-034	4th PSE SPELL FICE code BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE5	035-040	5th PSE SPELL FICE code BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE6	041-046	6th PSE SPELL FICE code BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE7	047-052	7th PSE SPELL FICE code BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code

```
Question   Column
 Name      Number(s)

RTYPE1     053          1st PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

                        BLANK          = Missing
                        1              = Vocational
                        2              = Two - year
                        3              = Four - year
                        4              = Other
                        5              = Professional

                        SAS Var Label:  1ST PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
                         RTYPE1   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
                        MISSING     4283         .
                              1      929      12.046
                              2     2589      33.571
                              3     4098      53.138
                              4       84       1.089
                              5       12       0.156

RTYPE2     054          2nd PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

                        BLANK          = Missing
                        1              = Vocational
                        2              = Two - year
                        3              = Four - year
                        4              = Other
                        5              = Professional

                        SAS Var Label:  2ND PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
                         RTYPE2   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
                        MISSING     9053         .
                              1      337      11.455
                              2      962      32.699
                              3     1599      54.351
                              4       23       0.782
                              5       21       0.714

RTYPE3     055          3rd PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

                        BLANK          = Missing
                        1              = Vocational
                        2              = Two - year
                        3              = Four - year
                        4              = Other
                        5              = Professional

                        SAS Var Label:  3RD PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
                         RTYPE3   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
                        MISSING    11255         .
                              1       74      10.000
                              2      219      29.595
                              3      429      57.973
                              4        6       0.811
                              5       12       1.622
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RTYPE4	056	4th PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Vocational
2 = Two - year
3 = Four - year
4 = Other

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
 RTYPE4   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11860         .
      1        11       8.148
      2        43      31.852
      3        80      59.259
      4         1       0.741
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RTYPE5	057	5th PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
2 = Two - year
3 = Four - year

```
SAS Var Label:  5TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
 RTYPE5   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11983         .
      2         7      58.333
      3         5      41.667
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RTYPE6	058	6th PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
3 = Four - year

```
SAS Var Label:  6TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
 RTYPE6   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11992         .
      3         3     100.000
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RTYPE7	059	7th PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
2 = Two - year
3 = Four - year

```
SAS Var Label:  7TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
 RTYPE7   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11993         .
      2         1      50.000
      3         1      50.000
```

7.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
START1	060-061	1st PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01 = June 1980
02 = July 1980
03 = Aug 1980
04 = Sept 1980
05 = Oct 1980
06 = Nov 1980
07 = Dec 1980
08 = Jan 1981
09 = Feb 1981
10 = March 1981
11 = April 1981
12 = May 1981
13 = June 1981
14 = July 1981
15 = Aug 1981
16 = Sept 1981
17 = Oct 1981
18 = Nov 1981
19 = Dec 1981
20 = Jan 1982
21 = Feb 1982
22 = March 1982
23 = April 1982
24 = May 1982
25 = June 1982
26 = July 1982
27 = Aug 1982
28 = Sept 1982
29 = Oct 1982
30 = Nov 1982
31 = Dec 1982
32 = Jan 1983
33 = Feb 1983
34 = March 1983
35 = April 1983
36 = May 1983
37 = June 1983
38 = July 1983
39 = Aug 1983
40 = Sept 1983
41 = Oct 1983
42 = Nov 1983
43 = Dec 1983
44 = Jan 1984
45 = Feb 1984
99 = Unknown

```
Question    Column
  Name     Number(s)
```

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
 START1   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     4210          .
      1      468        6.012
      2      123        1.580
      3     2105       27.039
      4     3275       42.068
      5       79        1.015
      6       19        0.244
      7       26        0.334
      8      260        3.340
      9       55        0.706
     10       42        0.539
     11       21        0.270
     12       22        0.283
     13       51        0.655
     14       20        0.257
     15      141        1.811
     16      308        3.956
     17       26        0.334
     18       11        0.141
     19       14        0.180
     20      101        1.297
     21       50        0.642
     22       22        0.283
     23        7        0.090
     24       10        0.128
     25       18        0.231
     26        8        0.103
     27       47        0.604
     28      105        1.349
     29       13        0.167
     30        9        0.116
     31        6        0.077
     32       37        0.475
     33        8        0.103
     34       15        0.193
     35       11        0.141
     36        7        0.090
     37       16        0.206
     38       11        0.141
     39       26        0.334
     40       75        0.963
     41       11        0.141
     42        5        0.064
     43        5        0.064
     44       34        0.437
     45       18        0.231
     99       44        0.565
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
START2	062-063	2nd PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: 2ND PSE SPELL START DATE CODE

START2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9032	.
1	31	1.046
2	4	0.135
3	152	5.130
4	250	8.437
5	7	0.236
6	2	0.067
7	5	0.169
8	128	4.320
9	34	1.147
10	26	0.877
11	6	0.202
12	25	0.844
13	118	3.982
14	43	1.451
15	219	7.391
16	320	10.800
17	12	0.405
18	5	0.169
19	6	0.202
20	182	6.142
21	72	2.430
22	20	0.675
23	13	0.439
24	18	0.607
25	71	2.396
26	15	0.506
27	192	6.480
28	282	9.517
29	12	0.405
30	10	0.337
31	7	0.236
32	117	3.949
33	31	1.046
34	28	0.945
35	10	0.337
36	17	0.574
37	54	1.822
38	8	0.270
39	98	3.307
40	162	5.467
41	21	0.709
42	11	0.371
43	3	0.101
44	75	2.531
45	29	0.979
99	12	0.405

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
START3	064-065	3rd PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
 START3   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11248         .
      1         6       0.803
      2         1       0.134
      3        12       1.606
      4        12       1.606
      7         1       0.134
      8        11       1.473
      9         3       0.402
     10         2       0.268
     11         2       0.268
     12         2       0.268
     13         9       1.205
     14         2       0.268
     15        31       4.150
     16        45       6.024
     20        54       7.229
     21        14       1.874
     22         3       0.402
     23         3       0.402
     24         7       0.937
     25        30       4.016
     26         4       0.535
     27        43       5.756
     28        92      12.316
     29         6       0.803
     30         4       0.535
     31         2       0.268
     32        59       7.898
     33        13       1.740
     34         6       0.803
     35         2       0.268
     36         9       1.205
     37        37       4.953
     38        10       1.339
     39        54       7.229
     40        79      10.576
     41         6       0.803
     42         1       0.134
     43         2       0.268   679           90.897
     44        50       6.693   729           97.590
     45        17       2.276   746           99.866
     99         1       0.134   747          100.000
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
START4	066-067	4th PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: 4TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE

START4	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11860	.
1	1	0.741
3	2	1.481
4	1	0.741
10	1	0.741
12	1	0.741
15	3	2.222
16	7	5.185
19	1	0.741
20	1	0.741
22	2	1.481
24	1	0.741
25	4	2.963
26	1	0.741
27	6	4.444
28	11	8.148
29	1	0.741
30	1	0.741
32	12	8.889
34	1	0.741
35	1	0.741
36	3	2.222
37	12	8.889
38	1	0.741
39	10	7.407
40	24	17.778
41	4	2.963
42	1	0.741
44	16	11.852
45	5	3.704

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
START5	068-069	5th PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: 5TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE

START5	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11983	.
20	1	8.333
21	1	8.333
25	2	16.667
27	1	8.333
28	1	8.333
32	1	8.333
39	1	8.333
40	2	16.667
44	1	8.333
45	1	8.333

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
START6	070-071	6th PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  6TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
 START6   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING    11992         .
     22        1       33.333
     27        1       33.333
     32        1       33.333
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
START7	072-073	7th PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  7TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
 START7   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING    11993         .
     25        1       50.000
     39        1       50.000
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
QUIT1	074-075	1st PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
  QUIT1   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     4210         .
      1       19       0.244
      2       18       0.231
      3       62       0.796
      4       96       1.233
      5       52       0.668
      6       86       1.105
      7      255       3.276
      8      108       1.387
      9       63       0.809
     10       87       1.118
     11       92       1.182
     12      566       7.270
     13      237       3.044
     14       40       0.514
     15       68       0.873
     16       78       1.002
     17       59       0.758
     18       52       0.668
     19      217       2.787
     20       77       0.989
     21     1102      14.155
     22       41       0.527
     23       62       0.796
     24      399       5.125
     25      252       3.237
     26       39       0.501
     27       66       0.848
     28       35       0.450
     29       19       0.244
     30       26       0.334
     31      146       1.875
     32       56       0.719
     33       25       0.321
     34       31       0.398
     35       48       0.617
     36      225       2.890
     37      183       2.351
     38       29       0.373
     39       41       0.527
     40       48       0.617
     41       29       0.373
     42       28       0.360
     43      156       2.004
     44       43       0.552
     45     2280      29.287
     99       44       0.565
```

7.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
QUIT2	076-077	2nd PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: 2ND PSE SPELL END DATE CODE

QUIT2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9032	.
1	3	0.101
3	6	0.202
4	11	0.371
5	1	0.034
6	1	0.034
7	8	0.270
8	3	0.101
9	3	0.101
10	9	0.304
11	8	0.270
12	29	0.979
13	31	1.046
14	42	1.417
15	81	2.734
16	33	1.114
17	11	0.371
18	10	0.337
19	57	1.924
20	23	0.776
21	241	8.134
22	18	0.607
23	24	0.810
24	110	3.712
25	54	1.822
26	21	0.709
27	58	1.957
28	30	1.012
29	6	0.202
30	12	0.405
31	65	2.194
32	37	1.249
33	25	0.844
34	17	0.574
35	20	0.675
36	142	4.792
37	90	3.037
38	30	1.012
39	51	1.721
40	31	1.046
41	17	0.574
42	12	0.405
43	88	2.970
44	29	0.979
45	1353	45.663
99	12	0.405

7.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE

Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
QUIT3	078-079	3rd PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
  QUIT3   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11248        .
      2         1       0.134
      4         1       0.134
     12         4       0.535
     13         2       0.268
     14         4       0.535
     15         5       0.669
     16         2       0.268
     18         2       0.268
     19         1       0.134
     20         3       0.402
     21        37       4.953
     22         5       0.669
     23         1       0.134
     24         6       0.803
     25        14       1.874
     26         7       0.937
     27        17       2.276
     28         4       0.535
     29         3       0.402
     30         2       0.268
     31        23       3.079
     32         3       0.402
     33         4       0.535
     34         9       1.205
     35         6       0.803
     36        46       6.158
     37        20       2.677
     38        13       1.740
     39        24       3.213
     40         8       1.071
     41         7       0.937
     42        11       1.473
     43        40       5.355
     44         8       1.071
     45       403      53.949
     99         1       0.134
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
QUIT4	080-081	4th PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
  QUIT4   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11860        .
     12         1       0.741
     16         1       0.741
     19         2       1.481
     21         3       2.222
     24         3       2.222
     25         1       0.741
     27         4       2.963
     31         1       0.741
     32         1       0.741
     33         2       1.481
     34         1       0.741
     36         3       2.222
     37         4       2.963
     38         5       3.704
     39         8       5.926
     40         2       1.481
     42         1       0.741
     43        11       8.148
     44         8       5.926
     45        73      54.074
```

QUIT5	082-083	5th PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  5TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
  QUIT5   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11983        .
     25         2      16.667
     26         1       8.333
     28         1       8.333
     32         1       8.333
     34         1       8.333
     37         1       8.333
     45         5      41.667
```

QUIT6	084-085	6th PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  6TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
  QUIT6   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11992        .
     25         1      33.333
     36         2      66.667
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
QUIT7	086-087	7th PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  7TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
 QUIT7   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING    11993        .
    27         1      50.000
    45         1      50.000
```

FULL1	088	1st PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time
3 = Don't know

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
 FULL1   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     4359        .
     1      6302      82.530
     2      1234      16.160
     3       100       1.310
```

FULL2	089	2nd PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time
3 = Don't know

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
 FULL2   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     9143        .
     1      1998      70.056
     2       824      28.892
     3        30       1.052
```

FULL3	090	3rd PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time
3 = Don't know

```
SAS Var Label:  3RD PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
 FULL3   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING    11269        .
     1       499      68.733
     2       217      29.890
     3        10       1.377
```

7.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FULL4	091	4th PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time

```
SAS Var Label:  4TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
  FULL4   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11865        .
      1        87      66.923
      2        43      33.077
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FULL5	092	5th PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time

```
SAS Var Label:  5TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
  FULL5   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11983        .
      1         6      50.000
      2         6      50.000
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FULL6	093	6th PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time

```
SAS Var Label:  6TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
  FULL6   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11992        .
      1         2      66.667
      2         1      33.333
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
FULL7	094	7th PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time

```
SAS Var Label:  7TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
  FULL7   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11993        .
      1         2     100.000
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
COL1	095-096	1st PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01 = FE33x1
02 = FE33x2
03 = FE33x3
06 = SE18
07 = SE19
08 = SE20
12 = FE33x1 & FE33x2
13 = FE33x1 & FE33x3
16 = FE33x1 & SE18
17 = FE33x1 & SE19
18 = FE33x1 & SE20
26 = FE33x2 & SE18
27 = FE33x2 & SE19
67 = SE18 & SE19
68 = SE18 & SE20
NOTE: Codes as given by CES

```
SAS Var Label:  1ST PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   COL1   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING      4210        .
      1      3448     44.290
      2        78      1.002
      3         1      0.013
      6      1036     13.308
      7        24      0.308
      8         1      0.013
     12         7      0.090
     13         1      0.013
     16      3115     40.013
     17        24      0.308
     18         3      0.039
     26        42      0.539
     27         3      0.039
     67         1      0.013
     68         1      0.013
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
COL2	097-098	2nd PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

```
SAS Var Label:  2ND PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   COL2   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING      9032        .
      2       624     21.060
      3        17      0.574
      6       945     31.893
      7       854     28.822
      8         7      0.236
     23         2      0.067
     26       468     15.795
     27        34      1.147
     36         7      0.236
     37         2      0.067
     67         2      0.067
     78         1      0.034
```

Question Name   Column Number(s)

COL3   099-100   3rd PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

```
 SAS Var Label:  3RD PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   COL3   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11248         .
      3        59       7.898
      4         2       0.268
      6       200      26.774
      7       358      47.925
      8        91      12.182
     36        34       4.552
     37         1       0.134
     38         1       0.134
     46         1       0.134
```

COL4   101-102   4th PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

```
 SAS Var Label:  4TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   COL4   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11860         .
      4         5       3.704
      6        18      13.333
      7        59      43.704
      8        51      37.778
     46         2       1.481
```

COL5   103-104   5th PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

```
 SAS Var Label:  5TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   COL5   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11983         .
      5         2      16.667
      6         2      16.667
      7         5      41.667
      8         3      25.000
```

COL6   105-106   6th PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

```
 SAS Var Label:  6TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   COL6   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING     11992         .
      7         2      66.667
      8         1      33.333
```

7.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
COL7	107-108	7th PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

SAS Var Label: 7TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM

COL7	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11993	.
8	2	100.000

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
NSP	109	Number of PSE SPELLS

0-7 = Number

SAS Var Label: NUMBER OF PSE SPELLS

NSP	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	4210	35.098
1	4822	40.200
2	2216	18.474
3	612	5.102
4	123	1.025
5	9	0.075
6	1	0.008
7	2	0.017

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
NSPM	110	Number of PSE SPELLS w/o valid dates

0-2 = Number

SAS Var Label: # PSE SPELLS W/O VALID DATES

NSPM	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	11943	99.566
1	47	0.392
2	5	0.042

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY80FICE	111-116	AY 1980 -81 FICE code

BLANK = Missing
001002-641502 = FICE code

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY81FICE	117-122	AY 1981 -82 FICE code

BLANK = Missing
001002-641502 = FICE code

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY82FICE	123-128	AY 1982 -83 FICE code

BLANK = Missing
001002-641502 = FICE code

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY83FICE	129-134	AY 1983 -84 FICE code

BLANK = Missing
001002-641502 = FICE code

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY80TYPE	135	AY 1980 -81 PSE type (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Vocational
2 = Two - year
3 = Four - year
4 = Other
5 = Professional

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1980-81 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
 AY80TYPE   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
  MISSING     5541          .
        1      606        9.390
        2     2008       31.112
        3     3765       58.336
        4       72        1.116
        5        3        0.046
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY81TYPE	136	AY 1981 -82 PSE type (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Vocational
2 = Two - year
3 = Four - year
4 = Other
5 = Professional

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
 AY81TYPE   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
  MISSING     5768          .
        1      575        9.234
        2     1980       31.797
        3     3600       57.813
        4       64        1.028
        5        8        0.128
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY82TYPE	137	AY 1982 -83 PSE type (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Vocational
2 = Two - year
3 = Four - year
4 = Other
5 = Professional

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1982-83 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
 AY82TYPE   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
  MISSING     7028          .
        1      386        7.771
        2     1242       25.005
        3     3273       65.895
        4       47        0.946
        5       19        0.383
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY83TYPE	138	AY 1983 -84 PSE type (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
1 = Vocational
2 = Two - year
3 = Four - year
4 = Other
5 = Professional

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1983-84 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
 AY83TYPE   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
  MISSING      7500        .
        1       289       6.429
        2       922      20.512
        3      3220      71.635
        4        32       0.712
        5        32       0.712
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY80LEN	139	AY 1980 -81 number of months enrolled

0-9 = Months

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1980-81 # MONTHS ENROLLED
 AY80LEN   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
       0      5504      45.886
       1       107       0.892
       2        70       0.584
       3       143       1.192
       4       251       2.093
       5       422       3.518
       6        71       0.592
       7        68       0.567
       8       117       0.975
       9      5242      43.702
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY81LEN	140	AY 1981 -82 number of months enrolled

0-9 = Months

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 # MONTHS ENROLLED
 AY81LEN   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
       0      5725      47.728
       1       129       1.075
       2       120       1.000
       3       106       0.884
       4       236       1.967
       5       254       2.118
       6       823       6.861
       7        45       0.375
       8        72       0.600
       9      4485      37.391
```

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY82LEN	141	AY 1982 -83 number of months enrolled

0-9 = Months

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1982-83 # MONTHS ENROLLED
 AY82LEN    FREQUENCY    PERCENT
       0       7003       58.383
       1         69        0.575
       2         45        0.375
       3         83        0.692
       4        197        1.642
       5        251        2.093
       6         60        0.500
       7         57        0.475
       8         70        0.584
       9       4160       34.681
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY83LEN	142	AY 1983 -84 number of months enrolled

0-6 = Months

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1983-84 # MONTHS ENROLLED
 AY83LEN    FREQUENCY    PERCENT
       0       7479       62.351
       1        112        0.934
       2        174        1.451
       3         66        0.550
       4        268        2.234
       5        101        0.842
       6       3795       31.638
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY80TIME	143	AY 1980 -81 full/part time

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time
3 = Don't know

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1980-81 F/P TIME
 AY80TIME    FREQUENCY    PERCENT
  MISSING       5595          .
        1       5631       87.984
        2        717       11.203
        3         52        0.813
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY81TIME	144	AY 1981 -82 full/part time

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time
3 = Don't know

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 F/P TIME
 AY81TIME    FREQUENCY    PERCENT
  MISSING       5870          .
        1       5235       85.469
        2        833       13.600
        3         57        0.931
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
AY82TIME	145	AY 1982 -83 full/part time

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time
3 = Don't know

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 F/P TIME

AY82TIME	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7117	.
1	4120	84.461
2	719	14.740
3	39	0.800

AY83TIME	146	AY 1983 -84 full/part time

BLANK = Missing
1 = Full - time
2 = Part - time
3 = Don't know

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 F/P TIME

AY83TIME	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7584	.
1	3662	83.020
2	724	16.414
3	25	0.567

OFCONO	147-148	AY 1980 -81 offering & control

00 = Not enrolled
01 = Proprietary
02 = Private tech/jr
03 = Public tech
04 = Public 2 -year/jr
05 = Private 4 -year
06 = Public 4 -year
99 = Unclassified

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 OFFERING & CONTROL

OFCONO	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	4954	41.301
1	267	2.226
2	117	0.975
3	209	1.742
4	2069	17.249
5	1259	10.496
6	2503	20.867
99	617	5.144

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
OFCON1	149-150	AY 1981 -82 offering & control

00 = Not enrolled
01 = Proprietary
02 = Private tech/jr
03 = Public tech
04 = Public 2 -year/jr
05 = Private 4 -year
06 = Public 4 -year
99 = Unclassified

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 OFFERING & CONTROL
 OFCON1   FREQUENCY    PERCENT
      0        5309     44.260
      1         259      2.159
      2         135      1.125
      3         232      1.934
      4        2035     16.965
      5        1173      9.779
      6        2372     19.775
     99         480      4.002
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
OFCON2	151-152	AY 1982 -83 offering & control

00 = Not enrolled
01 = Proprietary
02 = Private tech/jr
03 = Public tech
04 = Public 2 -year/jr
05 = Private 4 -year
06 = Public 4 -year
99 = Unclassified

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1982-83 OFFERING & CONTROL
 OFCON2   FREQUENCY    PERCENT
      0        6702     55.873
      1         182      1.517
      2          77      0.642
      3         173      1.442
      4        1292     10.771
      5         995      8.295
      6        2232     18.608
     99         342      2.851
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
OFCON3	153-154	AY 1983 -84 offering & control

00 = Not enrolled
01 = Proprietary
02 = Private tech/jr
03 = Public tech
04 = Public 2 -year/jr
05 = Private 4 -year
06 = Public 4 -year
99 = Unclassified

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1983-84 OFFERING & CONTROL
 OFCON3   FREQUENCY    PERCENT
      0        7170     59.775
      1         143      1.192
      2          53      0.442
      3         153      1.276
      4         965      8.045
      5         982      8.187
      6        2189     18.249
     99         340      2.835
```

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name   Column Number(s)

OFFER0   155   AY 1980 -81 Highest offering

BLANK = Missing
0 = Not enrolled
1 = Less than 1 year
2 = Two year
4 = Four year
6 = Masters
8 = Doctorate

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1980-81 HIGHEST OFFERING
 OFFER0   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING       67         .
      0     5504      46.144
      1      447       3.747
      2     2211      18.536
      4      566       4.745
      6     1279      10.723
      8     1921      16.105
```

OFFER1   156   AY 1981 -82 Highest offering

BLANK = Missing
0 = Not enrolled
1 = Less than 1 year
2 = Two year
4 = Four year
6 = Masters
8 = Doctorate

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 HIGHEST OFFERING
 OFFER1   FREQUENCY  PERCENT
MISSING       64        .
      0     5725     47.984
      1      483      4.048
      2     2172     18.205
      4      529      4.434
      6     1180      9.890
      8     1842     15.439
```

OFFER2   157   AY 1982 -83 Highest offering

BLANK = Missing
0 = Not enrolled
1 = Less than 1 year
2 = Two year
4 = Four year
6 = Masters
8 = Doctorate

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1982-83 HIGHEST OFFERING
 OFFER2   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING       41         .
      0     7003      58.583
      1      380       3.179
      2     1346      11.260
      4      405       3.388
      6     1087       9.093
      8     1733      14.497
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
OFFER3	158	AY 1983 -84 Highest offering

BLANK = Missing
0 = Not enrolled
1 = Less than 1 year
2 = Two year
4 = Four year
6 = Masters
8 = Doctorate

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1983-84 HIGHEST OFFERING
 OFFER3   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING       31          .
      0     7479       62.513
      1      309        2.583
      2     1008        8.425
      4      376        3.143
      6     1078        9.010
      8     1714       14.326
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CTRL0	159-160	AY 1980 -81 control

BLANK = Missing
00 = Not enrolled
01 = Public
02 = Private - NP
03 = Religious
04 = Proprietary
99 = Unclassified

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1980-81 CONTROL
  CTRL0   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING       67          .
      0     5504       46.144
      1     4758       39.889
      2      768        6.439
      3      608        5.097
      4      267        2.238
     99       23        0.193
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CTRL1	161-162	AY 1981 -82 control

BLANK = Missing
00 = Not enrolled
01 = Public
02 = Private - NP
03 = Religious
04 = Proprietary
99 = Unclassified

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 CONTROL
  CTRL1   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
MISSING       64          .
      0     5725       47.984
      1     4620       38.723
      2      763        6.395
      3      545        4.568
      4      259        2.171
     99       19        0.159
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CTRL2	163-164	AY 1982 -83 control

BLANK = Missing
00 = Not enrolled
01 = Public
02 = Private - NP
03 = Religious
04 = Proprietary
99 = Unclassified

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1982-83 CONTROL
   CTRL2   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
 MISSING       41          .
       0     7003       58.583
       1     3680       30.785
       2      620        5.187
       3      452        3.781
       4      182        1.523
      99       17        0.142
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CTRL3	165-166	AY 1983 -84 control

BLANK = Missing
00 = Not enrolled
01 = Public
02 = Private - NP
03 = Religious
04 = Proprietary
99 = Unclassified

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1983-84 CONTROL
   CTRL3   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
 MISSING       31          .
       0     7479       62.513
       1     3293       27.524
       2      593        4.957
       3      442        3.694
       4      143        1.195
      99       14        0.117
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ENROLO	167-171	AY 1980 -81 HEGIS enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-63999 = enrollment

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 HEGIS ENROLLMENT

ENROLO	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5701	.
1-999	643	10.216
1000-1999	646	10.264
2000-2999	508	8.071
3000-3999	348	5.529
4000-4999	300	4.766
5000-5999	275	4.369
6000-6999	343	5.450
7000-7999	182	2.892
8000-8999	162	2.574
9000-9999	205	3.257
10000-10999	277	4.401
11000-11999	213	3.384
12000-12999	195	3.098
13000-13999	115	1.827
14000-14999	148	2.351
15000-15999	152	2.415
16000-16999	37	0.588
17000-17999	121	1.922
18000-18999	109	1.732
19000-19999	60	0.953
20000-20999	92	1.462
21000-21999	142	2.256
22000-22999	113	1.795
23000-23999	56	0.890
24000-24999	81	1.287
25000-25999	38	0.604
26000-26999	85	1.350
28000-28999	27	0.429
29000-29999	23	0.365
30000-30999	29	0.461
31000-31999	83	1.319
32000-32999	73	1.160
33000-33999	30	0.477
34000-34999	43	0.683
35000-35999	20	0.318
36000-36999	15	0.238
37000-37999	31	0.493
39000-39999	134	2.129
40000-40999	26	0.413
44000-44999	35	0.556
47000-47999	27	0.429
53000-53999	36	0.572
63000-63999	16	0.254

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ENROL1	172-176	AY 1981 -82 HEGIS enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-68999 = enrollment

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 HEGIS ENROLLMENT
 ENROL1          FREQUENCY  PERCENT
 MISSING            5949        .
 1-999               572      9.461
 1000-1999           575      9.510
 2000-2999           452      7.476
 3000-3999           358      5.921
 4000-4999           299      4.945
 5000-5999           292      4.830
 6000-6999           262      4.333
 7000-7999           241      3.986
 8000-8999           135      2.233
 9000-9999           207      3.424
 10000-10999         234      3.870
 11000-11999         231      3.821
 12000-12999         173      2.861
 13000-13999         161      2.663
 14000-14999         151      2.498
 15000-15999         153      2.531
 16000-16999          48      0.794
 17000-17999          83      1.373
 18000-18999          87      1.439
 19000-19999          75      1.240
 20000-20999         132      2.183
 21000-21999         121      2.001
 22000-22999         111      1.836
 23000-23999          53      0.877
 24000-24999          52      0.860
 25000-25999          51      0.844
 26000-26999          31      0.513
 27000-27999          32      0.529
 28000-28999          24      0.397
 29000-29999          19      0.314
 30000-30999          77      1.274
 31000-31999          41      0.678
 32000-32999          40      0.662
 33000-33999          79      1.307
 34000-34999          54      0.893
 35000-35999         161      2.663
 36000-36999          31      0.513
 37000-37999          18      0.298
 41000-41999          21      0.347
 46000-46999          36      0.595
 47000-47999          27      0.447
 54000-54999          31      0.513
 68000-68999          15      0.248
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ENROL2	177-181	AY 1982 -83 HEGIS enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-65999 = enrollment

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 HEGIS ENROLLMENT

ENROL2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7147	.
1-999	404	8.333
1000-1999	400	8.251
2000-2999	292	6.023
3000-3999	233	4.806
4000-4999	233	4.806
5000-5999	222	4.579
6000-6999	230	4.744
7000-7999	181	3.733
8000-8999	116	2.393
9000-9999	129	2.661
10000-10999	213	4.394
11000-11999	170	3.507
12000-12999	164	3.383
13000-13999	148	3.053
14000-14999	104	2.145
15000-15999	156	3.218
16000-16999	88	1.815
17000-17999	99	2.042
18000-18999	42	0.866
19000-19999	54	1.114
20000-20999	88	1.815
21000-21999	124	2.558
22000-22999	70	1.444
23000-23999	69	1.423
24000-24999	57	1.176
25000-25999	84	1.733
26000-26999	34	0.701
27000-27999	32	0.660
28000-28999	28	0.578
29000-29999	14	0.289
30000-30999	69	1.423
31000-31999	30	0.619
32000-32999	33	0.681
33000-33999	60	1.238
34000-34999	38	0.784
35000-35999	67	1.382
36000-36999	125	2.578
37000-37999	10	0.206
38000-38999	10	0.206
41000-41999	17	0.351
42000-42999	6	0.124
44000-44999	28	0.578
48000-48999	37	0.763
52000-52999	23	0.474
65000-65999	17	0.351

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ENROL3	182-186	AY 1983 -84 HEGIS enrollment

BLANK = Missing
00001-64999 = enrollment

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 HEGIS ENROLLMENT

ENROL3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7611	.
1-999	322	7.345
1000-1999	344	7.847
2000-2999	262	5.976
3000-3999	190	4.334
4000-4999	217	4.950
5000-5999	222	5.064
6000-6999	184	4.197
7000-7999	160	3.650
8000-8999	122	2.783
9000-9999	140	3.193
10000-10999	135	3.079
11000-11999	193	4.402
12000-12999	123	2.806
13000-13999	118	2.692
14000-14999	147	3.353
15000-15999	141	3.216
16000-16999	77	1.756
17000-17999	79	1.802
18000-18999	61	1.391
19000-19999	54	1.232
20000-20999	67	1.528
21000-21999	52	1.186
22000-22999	124	2.828
23000-23999	42	0.958
24000-24999	81	1.848
25000-25999	61	1.391
26000-26999	64	1.460
27000-27999	7	0.160
28000-28999	32	0.730
29000-29999	80	1.825
30000-30999	39	0.890
31000-31999	1	0.023
32000-32999	61	1.391
33000-33999	32	0.730
34000-34999	95	2.167
35000-35999	9	0.205
36000-36999	56	1.277
37000-37999	60	1.369
38000-38999	4	0.091
39000-39999	14	0.319
42000-42999	42	0.958
48000-48999	33	0.753
52000-52999	1	0.023
53000-53999	19	0.433
64000-64999	17	0.388

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
OUTSTO	187-191	AY 1980 -81 HEGIS out st increment

BLANK = Missing
00000-02999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT

OUTSTO	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	6361	.
ZERO	1481	26.287
1-999	1950	34.611
1000-1999	1820	32.304
2000-2999	383	6.798

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

```
Question    Column
 Name       Number(s)

OUTST1      192-196       AY 1981 -82 HEGIS out st increment

                          BLANK          = Missing
                          00000-03999    = Amount

                          SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
                           OUTST1       FREQUENCY   PERCENT
                           MISSING        6587         .
                           ZERO           1379       25.499
                           1-999          1631       30.159
                           1000-1999      1754       32.433
                           2000-2999       620       11.464
                           3000-3999        24        0.444

OUTST2      197-201       AY 1982 -83 HEGIS out st increment

                          BLANK          = Missing
                          00000-03999    = Amount

                          SAS Var Label:  AY 1982-83 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
                           OUTST2       FREQUENCY   PERCENT
                           MISSING        7605         .
                           ZERO           1114       25.376
                           1-999          1187       27.039
                           1000-1999      1518       34.579
                           2000-2999       555       12.642
                           3000-3999        16        0.364
OUTST3      202-206       AY 1983 -84 HEGIS out st increment

                          BLANK          = Missing
                          00000-04999    = Amount

                          SAS Var Label:  AY 1983-84 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
                           OUTST3       FREQUENCY   PERCENT
                           MISSING        7850         .
                           ZERO           1076       25.959
                           1-999           716       17.274
                           1000-1999      1282       30.929
                           2000-2999       866       20.893
                           3000-3999       196        4.729
                           4000-4999         9        0.217

TUITO       207-211       AY 1980 -81 HEGIS tuition

                          BLANK          = Missing
                          00001-06999    = Amount

                          SAS Var Label:  AY 1980-81 HEGIS TUITION
                           TUITO        FREQUENCY   PERCENT
                           MISSING        6392         .
                           1-999          3553       63.412
                           1000-1999       748       13.350
                           2000-2999       394        7.032
                           3000-3999       428        7.639
                           4000-4999       235        4.194
                           5000-5999       187        3.337
                           6000-6999        58        1.035
```

```
Question    Column
 Name       Number(s)

TUIT1       212-216        AY 1981 -82 HEGIS tuition

                           BLANK          = Missing
                           00001-07999    = Amount

                           SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 HEGIS TUITION
                            TUIT1        FREQUENCY    PERCENT
                            MISSING        6627          .
                            1-999          3157        58.811
                            1000-1999       933        17.381
                            2000-2999       343         6.390
                            3000-3999       333         6.203
                            4000-4999       227         4.229
                            5000-5999       187         3.484
                            6000-6999       132         2.459
                            7000-7999        56         1.043

TUIT2       217-221        AY 1982 -83 HEGIS tuition

                           BLANK          = Missing
                           00001-08999    = Amount

                           SAS Var Label:  AY 1982-83 HEGIS TUITION
                            TUIT2        FREQUENCY    PERCENT
                            MISSING        7644          .
                            1-999          2512        57.734
                            1000-1999       809        18.593
                            2000-2999       242         5.562
                            3000-3999       268         6.160
                            4000-4999       193         4.436
                            5000-5999       165         3.792
                            6000-6999       114         2.620
                            7000-7999        47         1.080
                            8000-8999         1         0.023

TUIT3       222-226        AY 1983 -84 HEGIS tuition

                           BLANK          = Missing
                           00001-11999    = Amount

                           SAS Var Label:  AY 1983-84 HEGIS TUITION
                            TUIT3            FREQUENCY    PERCENT
                            MISSING            7886          .
                            1-999              1833        44.609
                            1000-1999          1201        29.229
                            2000-2999           194         4.721
                            3000-3999           175         4.259
                            4000-4999           214         5.208
                            5000-5999           145         3.529
                            6000-6999           108         2.628
                            7000-7999           117         2.847
                            8000-8999            79         1.923
                            9000-9999            38         0.925
                             11000-11999          5         0.122
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CTUIT0	227-231	AY 1980 -81 Composite tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-25999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 COMPOSITE TUITION

CTUIT0	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5185	.
1-999	3393	49.824
1000-1999	1257	18.458
2000-2999	942	13.833
3000-3999	615	9.031
4000-4999	300	4.405
5000-5999	205	3.010
6000-6999	80	1.175
7000-7999	7	0.103
8000-8999	2	0.029
9000-9999	3	0.044
10000-10999	1	0.015
14000-14999	1	0.015
15000-15999	1	0.015
16000-16999	1	0.015
20000-20999	1	0.015
25000-25999	1	0.015

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CTUIT1	232-236	AY 1981 -82 Composite tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-25999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 COMPOSITE TUITION

CTUIT1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5614	.
1-999	3063	48.002
1000-1999	1225	19.198
2000-2999	768	12.036
3000-3999	600	9.403
4000-4999	283	4.435
5000-5999	214	3.354
6000-6999	145	2.272
7000-7999	65	1.019
8000-8999	5	0.078
9000-9999	4	0.063
10000-10999	6	0.094
11000-11999	1	0.016
20000-20999	1	0.016
25000-25999	1	0.016

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CTUIT2	237-241	AY 1982 -83 Composite tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-25999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 COMPOSITE TUITION

CTUIT2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	6861	.
1-999	2372	46.202
1000-1999	1098	21.387
2000-2999	574	11.180
3000-3999	428	8.337
4000-4999	240	4.675
5000-5999	195	3.798
6000-6999	132	2.571
7000-7999	54	1.052
8000-8999	13	0.253
9000-9999	5	0.097
10000-10999	7	0.136
11000-11999	3	0.058
12000-12999	3	0.058
13000-13999	2	0.039
14000-14999	1	0.019
16000-16999	1	0.019
17000-17999	1	0.019
20000-20999	2	0.039
21000-21999	1	0.019
22000-22999	1	0.019
25000-25999	1	0.019

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CTUIT3	242-246	AY 1983 -84 Composite tuition

BLANK = Missing
00001-25999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 COMPOSITE TUITION

CTUIT3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7268	.
1-999	1801	38.100
1000-1999	1270	26.867
2000-2999	443	9.372
3000-3999	322	6.812
4000-4999	316	6.685
5000-5999	163	3.448
6000-6999	130	2.750
7000-7999	124	2.623
8000-8999	87	1.840
9000-9999	45	0.952
10000-10999	9	0.190
11000-11999	6	0.127
12000-12999	3	0.063
13000-13999	1	0.021
15000-15999	1	0.021
17000-17999	1	0.021
18000-18999	1	0.021
20000-20999	2	0.042
22000-22999	1	0.021
25000-25999	1	0.021

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CSTATE0	247-248	AY 1980 -81 out of state flag

00 = Not enrolled
01 = In - state
02 = Out - of-state
03 = Private
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1980-81 OUT OF STATE FLAG
 CSTATE0   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
       0      4954      41.301
       1      3280      27.345
       2      1413      11.780
       3      1641      13.681
      99       707       5.894
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CSTATE1	249-250	AY 1981 -82 out of state flag

00 = Not enrolled
01 = In - state
02 = Out - of-state
03 = Private
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1981-82 OUT OF STATE FLAG
 CSTATE1   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
       0      5309      44.260
       1      3376      28.145
       2      1210      10.088
       3      1565      13.047
      99       535       4.460
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CSTATE2	251-252	AY 1982 -83 out of state flag

00 = Not enrolled
01 = In - state
02 = Out - of-state
03 = Private
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1982-83 OUT OF STATE FLAG
 CSTATE2   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
       0      6702      55.873
       1      2801      23.351
       2       857       7.145
       3      1253      10.446
      99       382       3.185
```

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CSTATE3	253-254	AY 1983 -84 out of state flag

00 = Not enrolled
01 = In - state
02 = Out - of-state
03 = Private
99 = Unknown

```
SAS Var Label:  AY 1983-84 OUT OF STATE FLAG
 CSTATE3   FREQUENCY   PERCENT
       0      7170      59.775
       1      2696      22.476
       2       571       4.760
       3      1176       9.804
      99       382       3.185
```

7.3

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND STUDENT FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT

HS&B Postsecondary Educational Events File

SAS Contents

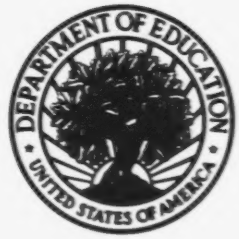
```
LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION
    #  VARIABLE    TYPE   LENGTH  POSITION  LABEL

    1  ID          NUM       4        4  -> STUDENT ID # FOR MERGING
    2  FICE1       NUM       8        8  -> 1ST PSE SPELL FICE CODE
    3  FICE2       NUM       8       16  -> 2ND PSE SPELL FICE CODE
    4  FICE3       NUM       8       24  -> 3RD PSE SPELL FICE CODE
    5  FICE4       NUM       8       32  -> 4TH PSE SPELL FICE CODE
    6  FICE5       NUM       8       40  -> 5TH PSE SPELL FICE CODE
    7  FICE6       NUM       8       48  -> 6TH PSE SPELL FICE CODE
    8  FICE7       NUM       8       56  -> 7TH PSE SPELL FICE CODE
    9  RTYPE1      NUM       2       64  -> 1ST PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
   10  RTYPE2      NUM       2       66  -> 2ND PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
   11  RTYPE3      NUM       2       68  -> 3RD PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
   12  RTYPE4      NUM       2       70  -> 4TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
   13  RTYPE5      NUM       2       72  -> 5TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
   14  RTYPE6      NUM       2       74  -> 6TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
   15  RTYPE7      NUM       2       76  -> 7TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
   16  START1      NUM       2       78  -> 1ST PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
   17  START2      NUM       2       80  -> 2ND PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
   18  START3      NUM       2       82  -> 3RD PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
   19  START4      NUM       2       84  -> 4TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
   20  START5      NUM       2       86  -> 5TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
   21  START6      NUM       2       88  -> 6TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
   22  START7      NUM       2       90  -> 7TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
   23  QUIT1       NUM       2       92  -> 1ST PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
   24  QUIT2       NUM       2       94  -> 2ND PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
   25  QUIT3       NUM       2       96  -> 3RD PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
   26  QUIT4       NUM       2       98  -> 4TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
   27  QUIT5       NUM       2      100  -> 5TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
   28  QUIT6       NUM       2      102  -> 6TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
   29  QUIT7       NUM       2      104  -> 7TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
   30  FULL1       NUM       2      106  -> 1ST PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
   31  FULL2       NUM       2      108  -> 2ND PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
   32  FULL3       NUM       2      110  -> 3RD PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
   33  FULL4       NUM       2      112  -> 4TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
   34  FULL5       NUM       2      114  -> 5TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
   35  FULL6       NUM       2      116  -> 6TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
   36  FULL7       NUM       2      118  -> 7TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
   37  COL1        NUM       2      120  -> 1ST PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   38  COL2        NUM       2      122  -> 2ND PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   39  COL3        NUM       2      124  -> 3RD PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   40  COL4        NUM       2      126  -> 4TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   41  COL5        NUM       2      128  -> 5TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   42  COL6        NUM       2      130  -> 6TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   43  COL7        NUM       2      132  -> 7TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
   44  NSP         NUM       2      134  -> NUMBER OF PSE SPELLS
   45  NSPM        NUM       2      136  -> # PSE SPELLS W/O VALID DATES
   46  AY80FICE    NUM       8      138  -> AY 1980-81 FICE CODE
   47  AY81FICE    NUM       8      146  -> AY 1981-82 FICE CODE
   48  AY82FICE    NUM       8      154  -> AY 1982-83 FICE CODE
```

```
                                   7.3
                HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND STUDENT FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
                     HS&B Postsecondary Educational Events File
                                SAS Contents

49  AY83FICE    NUM     8     162  -> AY 1983-84 FICE CODE
50  AY80TYPE    NUM     2     170  -> AY 1980-81 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
51  AY81TYPE    NUM     2     172  -> AY 1981-82 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
52  AY82TYPE    NUM     2     174  -> AY 1982-83 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
53  AY83TYPE    NUM     2     176  -> AY 1983-84 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
54  AY80LEN     NUM     2     178  -> AY 1980-81 # MONTHS ENROLLED
55  AY81LEN     NUM     2     180  -> AY 1981-82 # MONTHS ENROLLED
56  AY82LEN     NUM     2     182  -> AY 1982-83 # MONTHS ENROLLED
57  AY83LEN     NUM     2     184  -> AY 1983-84 # MONTHS ENROLLED
58  AY80TIME    NUM     2     186  -> AY 1980-81 F/P TIME
59  AY81TIME    NUM     2     188  -> AY 1981-82 F/P TIME
60  AY82TIME    NUM     2     190  -> AY 1982-83 F/P TIME
61  AY83TIME    NUM     2     192  -> AY 1983-84 F/P TIME
62  OFCON0      NUM     2     194  -> AY 1980-81 OFFERING & CONTROL
63  OFFER0      NUM     2     196  -> AY 1980-81 HIGHEST OFFERING
64  CTRL0       NUM     2     198  -> AY 1980-81 CONTROL
65  ENROL0      NUM     4     200  -> AY 1980-81 HEGIS ENROLLMENT
66  OUTST0      NUM     4     204  -> AY 1980-81 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
67  TUIT0       NUM     4     208  -> AY 1980-81 HEGIS TUITION
68  OFCON1      NUM     2     212  -> AY 1981-82 OFFERING & CONTROL
69  OFFER1      NUM     2     214  -> AY 1981-82 HIGHEST OFFERING
70  CTRL1       NUM     2     216  -> AY 1981-82 CONTROL
71  ENROL1      NUM     4     218  -> AY 1981-82 HEGIS ENROLLMENT
72  OUTST1      NUM     4     222  -> AY 1981-82 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
73  TUIT1       NUM     4     226  -> AY 1981-82 HEGIS TUITION
74  OFCON2      NUM     2     230  -> AY 1982-83 OFFERING & CONTROL
75  OFFER2      NUM     2     232  -> AY 1982-83 HIGHEST OFFERING
76  CTRL2       NUM     2     234  -> AY 1982-83 CONTROL
77  ENROL2      NUM     4     236  -> AY 1982-83 HEGIS ENROLLMENT
78  OUTST2      NUM     4     240  -> AY 1982-83 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
79  TUIT2       NUM     4     244  -> AY 1982-83 HEGIS TUITION
80  TUIT3       NUM     4     248  -> AY 1983-84 HEGIS TUITION
81  OUTST3      NUM     4     252  -> AY 1983-84 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
82  ENROL3      NUM     4     256  -> AY 1983-84 HEGIS ENROLLMENT
83  CTUIT0      NUM     4     260  -> AY 1980-81 COMPOSITE TUITION
84  CTUIT1      NUM     4     264  -> AY 1981-82 COMPOSITE TUITION
85  CTUIT2      NUM     4     268  -> AY 1982-83 COMPOSITE TUITION
86  CTUIT3      NUM     4     272  -> AY 1983-84 COMPOSITE TUITION
87  OFCON3      NUM     2     276  -> AY 1983-84 OFFERING & CONTROL
88  OFFER3      NUM     2     278  -> AY 1983-84 HIGHEST OFFERING
89  CTRL3       NUM     2     280  -> AY 1983-84 CONTROL
90  CSTATE0     NUM     2     282  -> AY 1980-81 OUT OF STATE FLAG
91  CSTATE1     NUM     2     284  -> AY 1981-82 OUT OF STATE FLAG
92  CSTATE2     NUM     2     286  -> AY 1982-83 OUT OF STATE FLAG
93  CSTATE3     NUM     2     288  -> AY 1983-84 OUT OF STATE FLAG
94  RECFLAG     CHAR    4     290  -> RECORD FLAG(S101)
```

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1987 O - 177-824



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA •